

**CIHM
Microfiche
Series
(Monographs)**

**ICMH
Collection de
microfiches
(monographies)**



Canadian Institute for Historical Microreproductions / Institut canadien de microreproductions historiques

© 1994

Technical and Bibliographic Notes / Notes techniques et bibliographiques

The Institute has attempted to obtain the best original copy available for filming. Features of this copy which may be bibliographically unique, which may alter any of the images in the reproduction, or which may significantly change the usual method of filming, are checked below.

L'Institut a microfilmé le meilleur exemplaire qu'il lui a été possible de se procurer. Les détails de cet exemplaire qui sont peut-être uniques du point de vue bibliographique, qui peuvent modifier une image reproduite, ou qui peuvent exiger une modification dans la méthode normale de filmage sont indiqués ci-dessous.

Coloured covers/
Couverture de couleur

Coloured pages/
Pages de couleur

Covers damaged/
Couverture endommagée

Pages damaged/
Pages endommagées

Covers restored and/or laminated/
Couverture restaurée et/ou pelliculée

Pages restored and/or laminated/
Pages restaurées et/ou pelliculées

Cover title missing/
Le titre de couverture manque

Pages discoloured, stained or foxed/
Pages décolorées, tachetées ou piquées

Coloured maps/
Cartes géographiques en couleur

Pages detached/
Pages détachées

Coloured ink (i.e. other than blue or black)/
Encre de couleur (i.e. autre que bleue ou noire)

Showthrough/
Transparence

Coloured plates and/or illustrations/
Planches et/ou illustrations en couleur

Quality of print varies/
Qualité inégale de l'impression

Bound with other material/
Relié avec d'autres documents

Continuous pagination/
Pagination continue

Tight binding may cause shadows or distortion along interior margin/
La reliure serrée peut causer de l'ombre ou de la distorsion le long de la marge intérieure

Includes index(es)/
Comprend un (des) index

Title on header taken from: /
Le titre de l'en-tête provient:

Blank leaves added during restoration may appear within the text. Whenever possible, these have been omitted from filming/
Il se peut que certaines pages blanches ajoutées lors d'une restauration apparaissent dans le texte, mais, lorsque cela était possible, ces pages n'ont pas été filmées.

Title page of issue/
Page de titre de la livraison

Caption of issue/
Titre de départ de la livraison

Masthead/
Générique (périodiques) de la livraison

Additional comments: /
Commentaires supplémentaires:

This item is filmed at the reduction ratio checked below/
Ce document est filmé au taux de réduction indiqué ci-dessous.

10X	12X	14X	16X	18X	20X	22X	24X	26X	28X	30X	32X
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

The copy filmed here has been reproduced thanks to the generosity of:

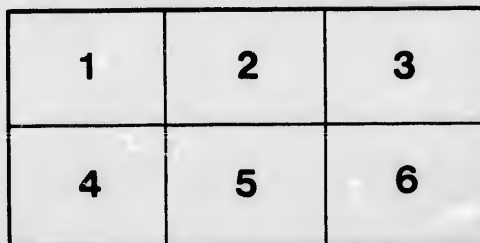
Hamilton Public Library

The images appearing here are the best quality possible considering the condition and legibility of the original copy and in keeping with the filming contract specifications.

Original copies in printed paper covers are filmed beginning with the front cover and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression, or the back cover when appropriate. All other original copies are filmed beginning on the first page with a printed or illustrated impression, and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression.

The last recorded frame on each microfiche shall contain the symbol \rightarrow (meaning "CONTINUED"), or the symbol ∇ (meaning "END"), whichever applies.

Maps, plates, charts, etc., may be filmed at different reduction ratios. Those too large to be entirely included in one exposure are filmed beginning in the upper left hand corner, left to right and top to bottom, as many frames as required. The following diagrams illustrate the method:



L'exemplaire filmé fut reproduit grâce à la générosité de:

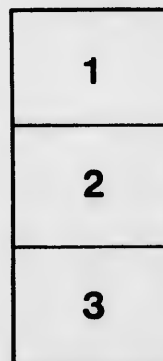
Hamilton Public Library

Les images suivantes ont été reproduites avec le plus grand soin, compte tenu de la condition et de la netteté de l'exemplaire filmé, et en conformité avec les conditions du contrat de filmage.

Les exemplaires originaux dont la couverture en papier est imprimée sont filmés en commençant par le premier plat et en terminant soit par la dernière page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration, soit par le second plat, selon le cas. Tous les autres exemplaires originaux sont filmés en commençant par la première page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration et en terminant par la dernière page qui comporte une telle empreinte.

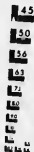
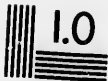
Un des symboles suivants apparaîtra sur la dernière image de chaque microfiche, selon le cas: le symbole \rightarrow signifie "A SUIVRE", le symbole ∇ signifie "FIN".

Les cartes, planches, tableaux, etc., peuvent être filmés à des taux de réduction différents. Lorsque le document est trop grand pour être reproduit en un seul cliché, il est filmé à partir de l'angle supérieur gauche, de gauche à droite, et de haut en bas, en prenant le nombre d'images nécessaire. Les diagrammes suivants illustrent la méthode.



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)



APPLIED IMAGE Inc

1653 East Main Street
Rochester, New York 14609 USA
(716) 482 - 0300 - Phone
(716) 268 - 5989 - Fax

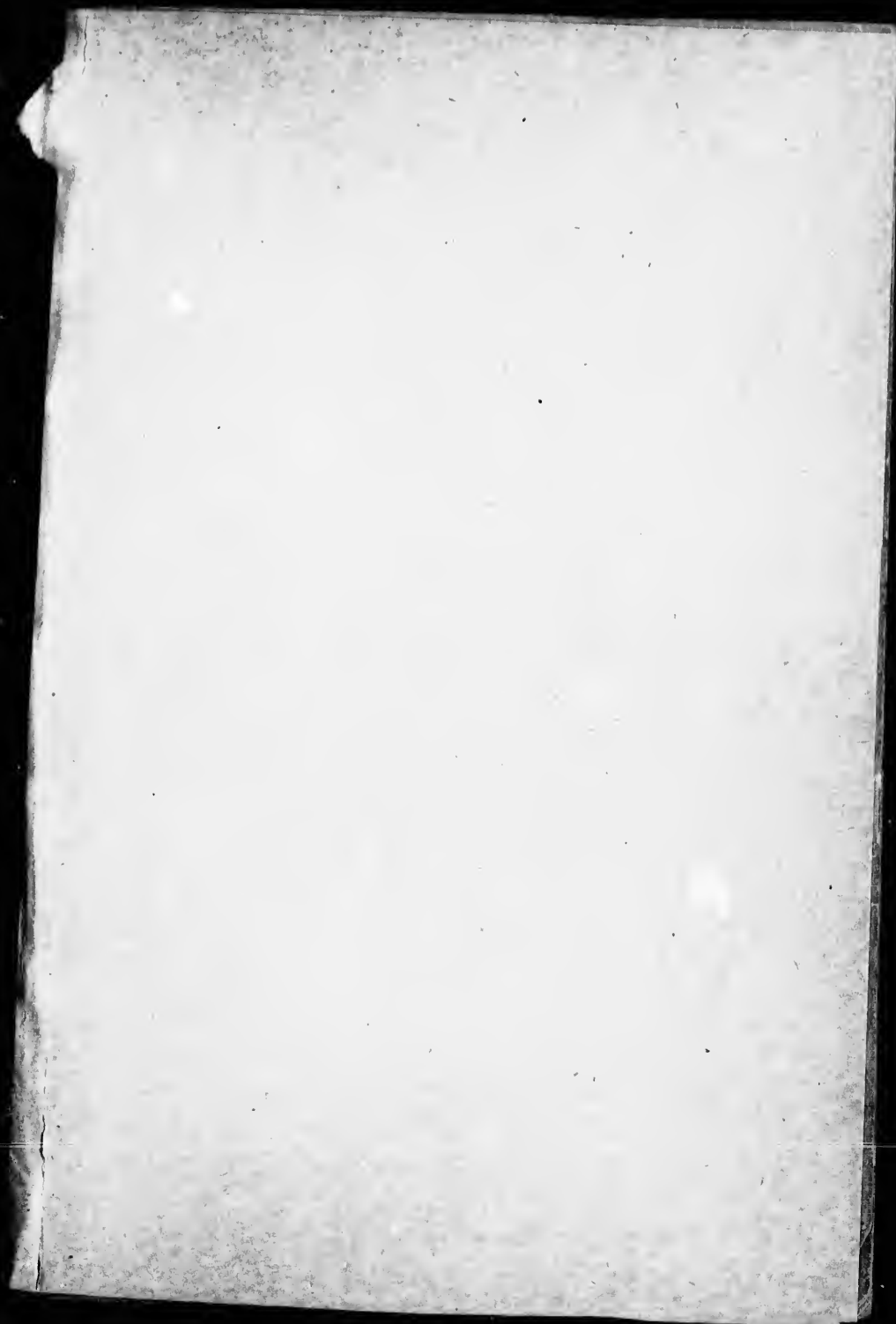
REFERENCE

HAMILTON

LIBRARY

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

1911



DES

q ab

H

DESTROY ALL PREVIOUS CATALOGUES

A. Abbott

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

IN THE

Hamilton Public Library

JULY, 1897

Read the Introductory Notes on Third Page

HAMILTON, ONT

McPHERSON & DROPE, PRINTERS

HAMILTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

Board of Management

1897

JOHN T. ROUTH, *Chairman of the Board*

Appointed by the City Council :

	Term expires
FRED. WALTER,	Dec. 31 1899
J. C. MCKEAND,	1898
JOHN KENRICK,	1897
HIS WORSHIP MAYOR E. A. COLQUHOUN	1897

Appointed by Public School Board :

REV. SAMUEL LYLE, D. D.	1899
W. F. BURTON,	1898
F. W. FEARMAN	1897

Appointed by Separate School Board :

JOHN T. ROUTH,	1898
GEORGE LYNCH-STAUNTON,	1897

RICHARD T. LANCEFIELD, *Librarian.*

MAR 22 1895

cop 1

HAMILTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

Destr
See th
Read
It is in
of the ter
The L
any partic
wants kno
Do not
The in
includes al
Additi
particular
subject ma
For part
the followin
For fict
Fiction and
positively n
For part
also the mor
The fol
Reference ar
Encyclopedi
volumes sho
books on the
Numbers
not for gener

HAMILTON

INTRODUCTORY NOTES

Destroy all previous catalogues.

See the Index at the end of the catalogue.

Read the notes on Classification, preceding the Index.

It is intended that this Library shall be the People's Library in the widest and truest sense of the term.

The Librarian, or the attendant at the magazine desk, will cheerfully assist in finding any particular book or class of book desired. Readers are specially invited to make their wants known: by doing so, time will frequently be saved.

Do not be afraid of giving trouble. All inquiries will be cheerfully answered.

The index, following the catalogue, gives an alphabetical list of subjects. The Index includes also a partial index of authors.

Additions to the Library are constantly made. Readers searching for information on a particular subject should consult the Librarian, in order that the latest additions on the subject may be shown.

How to Select Books

For the books in this catalogue—a list of books desired should be prepared as directed in the following pages. Free access to the stacks containing these books is not permitted.

For fiction and juvenile books—see the fiction catalogue, issued separately, price 5 cents. Fiction and juvenile books must be selected from the fiction catalogue as directed. There is positively no admission to stacks containing these books.

Aids to Readers

For parts of books and articles in magazines see the A. L. A. Index to General Literature, also the monthly Cumulative Index to Periodicals, and the Annual Literary Index.

The following books will be found specially useful: Larned's History for Ready Reference and Topical Reading; the Encyclopedia Britannica; Appleton's and Chambers' Encyclopedias. There are Index volumes for the Britannica and Appleton's. These Index volumes should be consulted before referring to the Encyclopedias. Readers will find these books on the shelves in the Reference Reading Room.

Numbers preceded by R are Reference books, for use in the Library building only: not for general circulation.

HAMILTON, ONTARIO, CANADA.
July, 1897.

SYNOPSIS OF RULES



NO TALKING in the Library, except on Library matters; and then in a subdued tone of voice.

The privileges of the Reading Room and the use of the books and periodicals in the building are free to all, whether residents of the city or not.

Residents of Hamilton, above fourteen, may draw books for home reading on signing the application card, and giving a satisfactory guarantee; or making a deposit, generally of \$2.00.

Non-residents desiring books for home use, must pay \$3.00 per annum.

Persons entitled to draw books are furnished with a Borrower's Card (for which five cents must be paid), and they are held responsible for all books drawn thereon. The card must be produced when a book is taken out, returned or renewed. If the card is lost, five cents must be paid for a new one (which however will not be issued until after 30 days' notice except in special cases).

Give immediate notice of change of residence.

Books may be ONCE renewed, if not wanted at the Library; but they cannot be renewed until the expiry of the two weeks (*i. e.*, books drawn on Saturday cannot be renewed before the Saturday fortnight following). The book had better be brought to the Library when renewing, as if wanted it cannot be renewed.

Books not in when applied for, may be reserved at Receiving Desk, on payment of five cents each if fiction or juvenile, and one cent in all other classes; and notice will be mailed to applicant as soon as book is available.

Three cents a day must be paid on all books kept over-time, with one cent for each mailed notice.

Fiction and Juvenile books cannot be changed until the fourth day after drawing same. If changed before, five cents must be paid. Books in other classes may be changed the day after drawing same, if desired.

Writing in books is strictly prohibited, and all injuries to books must be promptly adjusted.

Readers will please note that the Library attendants are strictly forbidden to use the official position to confer upon their friends any advantage in the use of books not accorded to all users of the Library.

The rules in full are posted in the Library, and readers may save themselves possible annoyance and expense by observing same carefully.

DEST

HA

This
on the

The
printed in
the NU
attendant

Rea
the Libr
books co

R b
books ar
except in

A da

Burton. 7
Ireland.
Blades. E
Friswell.

rare bo
Horne. St
Halkett &

anonym
literatu

litt. E

lish lite

owndes' I

agnon. F
nadiem

DESTROY ALL PREVIOUS CATALOGUES

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

(*Except Fiction and Juveniles*)

—IN THREE—

HAMILTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

See Separate List for Fiction and Juveniles

JULY, 1897

This catalogue is classed on the decimal system. The books are arranged on the shelves in the same order as here listed.

There is no Indicator for these books. Write the author's name (which is printed in **Black-face** type), also any other words printed in **Black-face** type, and the **NUMBER** of each book exactly as printed. Then give the list with card, to attendant.

Readers who cannot find the book they wish, are cordially invited to consult the Librarian or assistants, who will be pleased to render assistance in suggesting books containing information on any desired topic.

R before a number signifies that the book is a reference book. Reference books are for consultation only in the building, and cannot be taken for home use except in special cases.

A dash — signifies that the Author's name immediately preceding is repeated

GENERAL WORKS

Burton. The book-hunter.....	010	Sell's Dictionary of world's press...	R016.05
Irland. Book-lover's enchiridon..	010	Blackburn. Catalogue titles and index entries.....	R025.3
Blades. Books in chains.....	010.4	Wheatley. How to catalogue.....	R025.3
Friswell. Varia: readings from rare books.....	010.4	Blades. Enemies of books.....	025.9
Horne. Study of bibliography.....	R010.4	Edwardes. Libraries and founders of libraries.....	R027
Halkett & Laing. Dictionary of anonymous and pseudonymous literature. 4 v.....	R014.2	Dibdin. The library companion....	R027.1
Jazlitt. Bibliography of old English literature.....	R015.42	Cowtan. Memories British Museum	027.542
Lowndes' Bibliographer's manual....	R015.42	Books that have helped me.....	028
Magnon. Essai de bibliographie Canadienne.....	015.71	Harrison. The choice of books....	028
		Maurice. The friendship of books..	028
		Sargent. Reading for the young....	R028.5

Authorship.

Balnton. The art of authorship....	029
Dixey. The trade of authorship....	029
Fitzgerald. Recreations of a literary man.....	029
Russell. The author's manual.....	029

CYCLOPEDIAS.

Appleton's American cyclopedia, 16 v. 1879.....	R031
Appleton's Annual cyclopedia.....	R031
Johnson's universal cyclopedia, 8 v new ed. 1895.....	R031
Chambers' encyclopaedia, 10 v. 1888.....	R032
Encyclopaedia Britannica, 24 v. (also American supplement, 5 v.) 1878.....	R032
Globe encyclopaedia of universal information, 12 v. 1879.....	R032
Knight's penny encyclopaedia, 17 v. 1833.....	R032

BOUND PERIODICALS.

The "A. L. A." Index to general literary essays.....	R040
Annual literary index.....	R050
Co-operative Index to periodicals.....	R050
Poole's Index to periodical literature 1853.....	R050

NOTE.—For magazines treating on special subjects, see under subject: thus, for Popular science monthly, see under Science.

Readers desiring any of the following magazines will please ask at magazine desk.

Juvenile Magazines.

Atalanta
Boys' own paper
Girls' own paper
St. Nicholas
Young England

GENERAL MAGAZINES.

Eclectic
Little's living age
Notes and queries

American Magazines.

Arena
Atlantic monthly
Century
Cosmopolitan
Forum
Godey's lady's book
Harper's monthly
Lippincott's magazine
McClure's
Munsey's
North American review

New England magazine
Scribner's magazine
Scribner's monthly

English Magazines.

All the year round
Argosy
Belgravia
Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine
Chambers' journal
Cassell's magazine
Contemporary review
Cornhill
Edinburgh review
English illustrated
Family herald
Fortnightly review
Gentleman's magazine
Good words
Graphic
Household words
Illustrated London news
Leisure hour
London society
Longman's magazine
Macmillan's
Murray's magazine
Nineteenth century
Once a week
Quiver
Quarterly review
Review of reviews
St. James' magazine
St. Paul's
Sunday at home
Sunday magazine
Temple Bar
Vanity Fair
Westminster review

Canadian Magazines.

Canadian magazine
Canadian monthly
Dominion illustrated
Massey's magazine
Rose-Belford's Canadian monthly
The Bystander
The Week

JOURNALISM.

Reed. Reporter's guide.....	070
Childs, G. W. Recollections.....	071
Greeley, H. Memorial of.....	071
Hudson. Journalism in the United States.....	071
Grant. The newspaper press, 3 v....	072
Hatton. Journalistic London.....	072
Yates, E. Recollections and experiences.....	072

Arth
Balfo
Bonar
e
Dabn
Mack
ph
Nasun
3
Patter
Royce
op
Watso
Kraut

Bosan
do
Caird.
oso
Mind
Bax.
ph
Bowen
Erdma
Lewes.
oso
Schwer
tor
Tennan
of p
Windel
Stepher
18th

Bradley
Deussen
Hamilt
— Meta
Lotze.
Mansel.
Flske.
2 v.
Mill. O
Janet.
Walker.

Bain. M
Bastian.
mind

PHILOSOPHY

Make a list of books wanted, writing the Author's name (also any other words printed in **Black-face** type), and number of each book as printed.

Arthur.	Physical and moral law....	100
Balfour.	Foundations of belief....	100
Bonar.	Philosophy and political economy.....	100
Dabney.	Sensualistic philosophy...	100
Mackenzie.	Introduction to social philosophy.....	100
Nasmyth.	Makers of modern thought 3 v.....	100
Patten.	Theory of social forces....	100
Royce.	Religious aspect of philosophy.....	100
Watson.	Comte, Mill and Spencer..	100
Krauth.	Vocabulary of the philosophical sciences.....	103
Bosanquet.	Civilization of Christendom.....	101
CaIRD.	Essays on literature and philosophy. 3 v.....	104
Mind :	a quarterly review.....	R105
Bax.	Hand-book of the history of philosophy.....	109
Bowen.	Modern philosophy.....	109
Erdmann.	History of philosophy 3 v	109
Lewes.	Biographical history of philosophy, 2 v.....	109
Schwengler.	Handbook of the history of philosophy.....	109
Tennaman.	Manual of the history of philosophy.....	109
Windelband.	History of philosophy	109
Stephen.	English thought in the 18th century.....	109.42
Metaphysics.		
Bradley.	Appearance and reality...	110
Deussen.	Elements of metaphysics.	110
Hamilton, Sir W.	Lectures, 2 v.....	110
—	Metaphysics.....	110
Lotze.	Metaphysics, 2 v.....	110
Mansel.	Metaphysics.....	110
Fiske.	Outline of cosmic philosophy 2 v.....	113
Mill.	On liberty.....	123
Janet.	Final causes.....	124
Walker.	Reincarnation.....	129.4
Mind and Body.		
Pain.	Mind and body.....	130
Bastian.	The brain as an organ of mind.....	130

Maudsley.	Body and mind.....	130
—	The physiology of mind.....	130
—	The physiology and pathology of mind.....	130

Mental Derangements.

Bucknell.	The care of the insane...	132.1
Maudsley.	Responsibility in mental diseases.....	132.1
Mercier.	Sanity and insanity.....	132.1
Tuke.	Chapters in the history of the insane.....	132.1

Delusions. Magic.

Buckley.	Faith-healing.....	133
Ennemoser.	History of magic, 2 v.	133
Godwin.	Lives of the necromancers	133
Mason.	Telepathy and the subliminal.....	133
Scott.	Demonology and witchcraft.	133
Sinnett.	The occult world.....	133
Wetherly.	The supernatural?.....	133
Charley.	News from the invisible world.....	133.1
Dyer.	The ghost world.....	133.1
Ingram.	Haunted homes.....	133.1
Murrayat.	There is no death.....	133.1
Modern ghosts.	133.1
Boismont.	On hallucinations.....	133.2
Sully.	Illusions.....	133.2
Brewster.	Natural magic.....	133.4
Kimball.	Witchcraft illustrated....	133.4
Hoffmann, Prof.	Drawing-room conjuring.....	133.4
—	Modern magic.....	133.4
—	More magic.....	133.4
Leland.	Gypsy sorcery and fortune-telling.....	R133.4
Lilly.	Astrology.....	133.5
Craig.	Palmistry.....	133.6
Allen.	Manual of cheiropathy.....	133.6
—	The science of the hand.....	133.6
Mattison.	Spirit-rapping unveiled..	133.9

Hypnotism. Mesmerism.

Binet.	Animal magnetism.....	134
Carpenter.	Mesmerism, Spiritualism	134
Cadwell.	How to mesmerize.....	R134
Cooke.	Hypnotism.....	134

Hart. Hypnotism, mesmerism and witchcraft 134
 Hudson. The law of psychic phenomena 134
 Moll. Hypnotism 134
 Podmore. Apparitions and thought-transference 134
 Sinnett. The rationale of mesmerism 134
 Savage. Psychics 134
 Solovyoff. A modern Priestess of Isis 134

Physiognomy.

Character in the face 138
 Darwin. Expression of the emotions 138
 Lavater. Essays on physiognomy .. 138
 Mantegazza. Physiognomy and expression 138
 Warner. Physical expression 138
 Wells. New physiognomy 138

Phrenology.

Combe. Constitution of man 139
 Sizer. Heads and faces 139

Transcendentalism, Etc.

Cook. Transcendentalism 141
 Frothingham. Transcendentalism in New England 141
 Lange. History of materialism 146
 Fitzgerald. A protest against agnosticism 149.76

PSYCHOLOGY.

Baldwin. Handbook of psychology. 2 v 150
 — Psychology applied to the art of teaching 150
 — Elementary psychology and education 150
 — Elements of psychology 150
 Bain. Mental and moral science. 2 v. 150
 Dewey. Psychology 150
 Erdmann. Psychologische briefe... 150
 Galton. Human faculty and its development 150
 Herbart. A text-book in psychology 150
 James. Psychology. 2 v 150
 Ladd. Elements of physiological psychology 150
 Lewes. Problems of life and mind. 2 v 150
 — The physical basis of mind 150
 Preyer. The mind of the child. 2 v. 150
 Romanes. Mental evolution in man 150
 Ribot. English psychology 150
 Scripture. Thinking, feeling, doing 150
 Sully. Outlines of psychology 150

Nordau. Degeneration 150.1
 Also Spencer, H. Principles of psychology. 2 v. 192.8.

Intellect.

Bain. The senses and the intellect.. 151
 Porter. Elements of intellectual science 151
 Talne. On intelligence 151
 Lombroso. The man of genius 151.1
 Allen. Color-sense 152.1

Memory.

Aiken. Methods of mind-training... 154
 Austin. Rational memory training. 154
 Downs. The mastery of memorizing 154
 — Eye and ear memory 154
 — Memory and thought 154
 Kay. Memory 154
 Ribot. Diseases of memory 154
 Fitzgerald. Treatise on sufficient reason 156
 Bain. The emotions and the will... 157
 McCosh. The emotions 157

Logic.

Bain. Logic 160
 Baynes. Port-royal logic 160
 Devey. Logic 160
 Hamilton. Lectures on logic. 2 v.. 160
 Jevons. Logic 160
 — The principles of science 160
 Lotze. Logic. 2 v 160
 McCosh. Laws of discursive thought 160
 Mill. A system of logic 160
 Sidgwick. Fallacies 160
 — Process of argument 160
 Swinburne. Picture logic 160
 Thomson. Outline of the necessary laws of thought 160
 Wheately. Elements of logic 160
 Fowler. Elements of inductive logic 161
 Jevons. Studies in deductive logic.. 162

ETHICS.

Browne. The principles of ethics... 170
 Bentham. Principles of morals and legislation 170
 Bixby. Crisis in morals 170
 Calderwood. Relations of mind and brain 170
 — Handbook of moral philosophy... 170
 Elmendorf. Elements of moral theology 170
 Green. Prolegomena to ethics 170
 Holmes. Mechanism in thought and morals 170
 Sedgwick. The methods of ethics .. 170

Steph
 Mauric
 Trumb
 enc
 — Duty
 — Ours
 — Prac
 — Seel
 Muirbe
 Lecky .
 Whewe
 oph
 Janet .
 Martine
 Ruthere
 Mar
 Dorner.
 Martens
 Maurice
 Smyth.
 Wuttke.
 Smith, A
 Hal
 — Theor
 Watson.
 theo
 Mills. M
 Manrice.
 Cook. (C
 Fullerto
 Smith.
 Cook. M
 Trumbul
 Leffingw
 ence
 Affection
 Society i
 Trumbull
 passio
 Adams.
 progr
 Cheshire.
 handb
 Child's he
 Cyclopadd
 hibitic
 Health re
 Stearns.
 2 v ..
 Samuelson
 Willard.
 founmans.
 temperan
 writers
 Blair. Th

on.....	150.1
Principles of	152.8.
ollect.	
d the intellect..	151
of intellectual	
.....	151
ce.....	151
of genius.....	151.1
.....	152.1
ory.	
ind-training...	154
ory training.	154
of memorizing	154
ry	154
ht.....	154
.....	154
emory.....	154
on sufficient	156
nd the will...	157
s.....	157
gic.	
.....	160
gic.....	160
.....	160
gic. 2 v..	160
.....	160
ence.....	160
.....	160
rsive thought	160
c.....	160
.....	160
t.....	160
gic.....	160
he necessary	160
f logic.....	160
ductive logic	161
ective logic..	162
CS.	
of ethics...	170
morals and	170
.....	170
of mind and	170
.....	170
osophy.....	170
moral the-	170
ethics.....	170
thought and	170
of ethics ..	170

Stephen. Science of ethics	170
Maurice. Social morality	170.4
Trumbull. Aspirations and influ- ences	170.4
— Duty knowing and doing	170.4
— Ourselves and others	170.4
— Practical paradoxes.....	170.4
— Seeing and being	170.4
Muirhead. Elements of ethics.....	170.7
Lecky. European morals, 2 v.....	170.9
Whewell. History of moral philo- sophy	170.9
Janet. Theory of morals.....	171
Martineau. Types of ethical theory.	171
Rutherford, M. Autobiography of Mark Rutherford.....	171
Dorner. Christian ethics.....	171.1
Martensen. Christian ethics.....	171.1
Maurice. Epistles of St. John.....	171.1
Smyth. Christian ethics.....	171.1
Wuttke. Christian ethics, 2 v.....	171.1
Smith, A. Life of Adam Smith, by Haldane	171.21
— Theory of moral sentiments	171.21
Watson. Hedonism and Hedonistic theories.....	171.4
Mills. Utilitarianism.....	171.5
Maurice. The conscience.....	171.6
Cook. Conscience.....	171.6
Fullerton. Patriotism and science.	172.1
Smith. Loyalty. an address.....	R172.1
Cook. Marriage.....	173.1
Trumbull. Hints on child-training.	173.6
Leffingwell. Illegitimacy and influ- ence of seasons upon conduct....	176
Affection's gift.....	177
Society in London.....	177
Trumbull. Friendship the master- passion	177.6
Adams. Philanthropy and social progress.....	177.7
Temperance.	
Cheshire. Scientific temperance handbook	178
Child's health primer	178
Cyclopædia of temperance and pro- hibition	178
Health reader. 2 v.....	178
Stearns. Temperance in all nations. 2 v.....	178
Samuelson. History of drink	178
Willard. Glimpses of fifty years..	178
Tomans. Campaign echoes.....	178
temperance stated by eminent writers	178.2
Hair. The temperance movement..	178.2

Gustafson. The foundation of death.	178.2
Potter. From wealth to poverty ...	178.2
Richardson. Public school temper- ance.....	178.2
Rogers. Gatling with ammunition for temperance warfare.....	178.2
Seymour. The temperance battle field.....	178.2
Templeton. The old vice and the new chivalry.....	178.2
Trotter. Life pictures from rum's gallery	178.2
Burgess. Land, labor and liquor ...	178.4
Spence. The facts of the case.....	178.471
Burgess. Compensation.....	R178.5

Life.

Gannett. Blessed be drudgery.....	179
Carlyle. On hero, hero-worship....	179.6
Holland. Lessons in life.....	179.7
Lubbock. Pleasures of life	179.7
— Use of life	179.7
Platt. Life	179.7
Tolstol. Life	179.7
Morselli. Suicide.....	179.72
World of Cant.....	179.88
For Physical Life see Biology, 570.	

ANCIENT PHILOSOPHERS.

Laertius. Lives of eminent philoso- phers	180
Mitchell. A study of Greek philo- sophy	180
Zeller. Outlines of Greek philosophy	180
Acharya. Sarva-Darsana-Samgraha; Review of Hindu philosophy	181.4
Ferrier. Lectures on Greek philo- sophy	182
Smith. Aristoteleanism	185
Aristotle. Metaphysics	185.1
— Nicomachean ethics.....	185.1
— Politics in economics ..	185.1
Philo Judæus. Works of Philo Judæus. 4 v.....	186.4
Philo Judæus, by Dr. James Drum- mond. 2 v.....	186.4
Wallace. Epicureanism.....	187
Capes. Stoicism.....	188
Collier. Marcus Aurelius.....	188.8
Poole. Illustrations of the history of mediæval thought.....	189
See also Greek Literature, 880.	

MODERN PHILOSOPHERS.**American.**

McCosh. Scottish philosophy.....	191.5
Porter. Elements of moral science.	191.6

British.

- Bacon, F. The works of, by J. Spedding. 14 v R192.1
 — The works of, by B. Montague. 3 v. R192.1
 — Works, physical and metaphysical, by J. Devey 192.1
 — Essays 192.1
 — Moral and historical works 192.1
 — *Novum Organum*, ed. by T. Fowler 192.11
 — *Wisdom of the ancients and new atlantis* 192.1
 — Life and works of, by E. A. Abbott 192.16
 — Bacon, by F. Church 192.16
 — Bacon, by W. H. Dixon 192.16
 — Life of, by Lord Macaulay 192.16
 Locke, J. Works, by J. A. St. John. 2 v 192.2
 — Life of, by T. Fowler 192.26
 — Life and letters of, by Lord King. 192.26
 Berkeley, G. Works. 4 v 192.3
 Stewart, D. Collected works: ed. by Sir W. Hamilton. 11 v 192.6
 — Elements of the philosophy of the human mind 192.6
 Mill, J. S. Autobiography 192.76
 — Life of, by W. L. Courtney 192.76
 Spencer, H. System of synthetic philosophy. 13 v 192.8
 V. 1. First principles.
 V. 2-3. Principles of biology.
 V. 4-5. Principles of psychology.
 V. 6-9. Principles of sociology.
 V. 10-13. Principles of ethics.
 — An epitome of the synthetic philosophy, by F. H. Collins 192.8
 — Illustrations of universal progress 192.81
 — Social statics 192.81
 DeMorgan, A. Memoir of, by his wife 192.9
 Green, T. H. Works, ed. by R. L. Nettleship. 3 v 192.9
 Hamilton, Sir W. Discussions on philosophy 192.9
 — Philosophy of, by O. W. Wight .. 192.9
 — Examination of Sir W. Hamilton's philosophy by J. S. Mill. 2 v.. 192.91
 Hinton, J. Life and letters of 192.9
 — The law-breaker 192.9
 — Philosophy and religion 192.9

- Whewell, W. Writings and letters. 2 v 192.9
 — Life of 192.9

German.

- Leibniz. New essays concerning the human understanding 193.1
 Kant. Critique of pure reason. tr. by Max Muller. 2 v 193.2
 — The same: tr. by J. Meiklejohn.. 193.2
 — Prolegomena and metaphysical foundation to natural science.... 193.2
 — The Philosophy of law 193.2
 — The critical philosophy of Kant, by E. Caird. 2 v 193.23
 — Kant and his English critics, by J. Watson 193.23
 — Kant, Lotze and Ritschl, by Stahlin 193.23
 — Life of, by Stuckenberg 193.26
 Fichte, J. G. Popular works 193.3
 Hegel. Esthetics: an exposition, by J. S. Kedney 193.5
 — Logic of Hegel 193.5
 — Philosophy of right 193.5
 Schopenhaur. Essays 193.7
 Schlegel. On philosophy of life and language 193.9
 — Esthetic and miscellaneous works, tr. by E. Millington 193.9
 Spinoza, B. de. Chief works. 2 v.. 193.9
 — A study of Spinoza, by J. Martin-eau 193.9
- French.
- Descartes, Rene. *Œuvres choisies*: avec introduction et notes, par A. Fouillee 194.1
 Fischer. History of modern philosophy 194.1
 Diderot, D. Diderot and the encyclopaedists, by J. Morley. 2 v 194.5
 Cousin, Victor. Du vrai du beau et du bien 194.7
 — *Histoire generale de la philosophie*: jusqu' a la fin du 18th siecle... 194.7
 Comte. Philosophy of the sciences.. 194.8
 — Catechism of positivism 194.8
 Amiel, H. F. Amiel's journal 198

RELIGION

Make a list of books wanted, writing the Author's surname, (also any other words printed in **Black-faced** type), and number of each book as printed.

tings and letters. 192.9
 192.9
rman.
 s concerning the 193.1
 ding
 ure reason. tr. 193.2
 2 v.
J. Melklejohn. 193.2
 l metaphysical
 ural science. 193.2
 law 193.2
 ophy of Kant,
 193.23
 lish critics, by
 193.23
 schl, by **Stahlin**
 193.23
berg. 193.26
 r works 193.3
 exposition, by
 193.5
 193.5
 193.5
 193.7
 y of life and
 193.9
 aneous works,
 n 193.9
 works. 2 v. 193.9
 by **J. Martin-**
 193.9
ch.
 res choisies :
 et notes, par
 194.1
 modern phil-
 194.1
 d the encyclo-
 ey. 2 v. 194.5
 i du beau et
 194.7
 a philosophie:
 ch siecle. 194.7
 he sciences. . 194.8
 m 194.8
 urnal. 198

Abbott. Christianity and social
 problems 200
Alrd. The evolution of religion... 200
Chauteaubriand. Genie du Christ-
 ianisme. 2 tome. 200
Hyde. Outlines of social theology .. 200
Knowles. Supremacy of the spiritual 200
Laidlaw. Our religion 200
Muller. Introduction to the science
 of religion 200
Moulton. Literary study of the Bible
 — The Bible as literature. 200
Renan. Histoire des origines du
 Christianisme. 8 tome 200
Romanes. Thoughts on religion. 200
Tele. Outlines of the history of
 religion 200
Saring-Gould. Origin and develop-
 ment of religious belief. 2 v. 201
Alrd. An introduction to the phil-
 osophy of religion 201
D'Alviella. The conception of God. 201
Hegel. Studies in philosophy of
 religion 201
Muller. Chips from a German work-
 shop. v. 1 201
Pfliederer. Philosophy of religion.
 4 v 201
Shields. Philosophia ultima. 201
Turner. The only good thing in all
 the worlds 201
Bowes. Information and illustration
 for sermons. R203
Blunt. Dictionary of sects, heresies,
 etc. R203
Dictionary of illustrations adapted to
 Christian teaching R203
Gardner. The faiths of the world. . R203
Towne. Bibles and beliefs of man-
 kind 203
Arnold. Essays 204
World's parliament of religions R204
Carpenter. The permanent elements
 of religion 204
Liddon. Essays and addresses 204
Lightfoot. Biblical essays 204
Mozley. Essays, historical and theo-
 logical. 2 v 204
Martineau. Essays 204
Foyes. Theological essays 204
Oxford house papers: for working-
 men 204

Neeley. History of the parliament
 of religions 204
Oxenhan. Short studies, ethical and
 religious 204
Questions of the day 204
Rothe. Still hours 204
Schaff. Christ and Christianity 204
Neue Christoterpe, 1890; ein jahrbuch 206.43

NATURAL THEOLOGY.

Conway. Earthward pilgrimage. 210
 — **Idols and ideals.** 210
Muller. Natural religion 210
Owen. Footfalls on the boundary of
 'another world' 210
Oliphant. Scientific religion 210
Paley. Discourse on natural theo-
 ology: ed. by Lord Brougham .. 210
Supernatural religion. 3 v. 210
Lightfoot. Essays on supernatural
 religion 210
Smith. Guesses at the riddle of ex-
 istence 210
Supernatural religion: a reply to
Dr. Lightfoot. 210
Thompson. Problem of evil 210
Christianity and agnosticism 211
Lecky. History of rationalism 211

Theosophy.

Boehme. His life and teaching, by
 Dr Martensen 212
Besant, A. An autobiography 212
Muller. Theosophy 212
See also Occult sciences, 133.

Creation.

Boardman. Studies in the creative
 week 213
Cassidy. Age of creation 213
Hirschfelder. The creation 213

Religion and Science.

Curtis. Creation or evolution 215
Cooke. Religion and chemistry 215
Draper. History of the conflict be-
 tween religion and science. 215
Drummond. Natural law in the
 spiritual world. 215
Froude. Science and theology 215

- Laing.** Modern science and modern thought 215
 — A modern Zoroastrian 215
Drew's essays on the immateriality of the soul 218

THE BIBLE.

- Bowen.** A layman's study of the English Bible 220
Conder. Handbook to the Bible 220
Church. Bible stories 220
Kremer. Bible gems 220
Lee. Eventful nights in Bible history 220
Oahspe. A new Bible in the words of Jehovah R220
Turner. Handbook of the Bible 220

Prophecy.

- Prophetic studies.** 220.1
Cunningg. The great tribulation... 220.1
Horton. Inspiration and the Bible. 220.1
Paton. Day dawn 220.1
Sayce. Fresh light from the ancient monuments 220.1
 — Higher criticism and the verdict of the monuments 220.1
Sanday. Inspiration 220.11

Concordances.

- Cruden's Concordance** R220.2
Young. Analytical concordance to the Bible R220.2

Dictionaries.

- Inglis.** The Bible text cyclopedia. R220.8
Kitto. A cyclopedia of Biblical literature R220.3
Lawson. Cyclopaedia of Biblical knowledge. 2 v. R220.3
Smith. Bible dictionary. 4 v. R220.3
Wright, A. The Bible word-book. 220.3
Biblia Hebraica R220.44
The Holy Bible, authorized and revised versions in parallel columns R220.52
Smith. The Old Testament in the Jewish church 220.6
Hirschfelder. Biblical expositor... 220.7
The Speaker's Commentary on the Holy Bible. 13 v. R220.7
Wood. Bible animals 220.8
Dawson. Archaia, history of Hebrew Scriptures 220.85

Bible Lands.

- Banoni.** Nineveh and its palaces... 220.91

- Dawson.** Egypt and Syria 220.91
Hood. The villages of the Bible 220.91
Kitto. Scripture lands 220.91
Van-Lennep. Bible lands R220.91
Thomson. The land and the book... 220.91
See also Palestine, 933.
Newton. Bible models 220.92
Smith. Dictionary of Christian antiquities. 2 v. R220.93

Old Testament.

- Bleek.** Introduction to the Old Testament 221
Clerical Library. Sermons on the Old Testament 221
 — New outlines of sermons on the Old Testament 221
 — Expository sermons on Old Testament 221
 — Anecdotes on Old Testament texts 221
Driver. The literature of the Old Testament 221
Duff. Old Testament theology 221
Elehorn. Study of the Old Testament 221
Kalisch. Bible studies. 2 v. 221
Kirkpatrick. Divine library of the Old Testament 221
McCurdy. History, prophecy and the monuments 221
Kyle. The canon of the Old Testament 221
Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon to the Old Testament R221.03
Hebrew and English Lexicon of the Old Testament R221.03
Briggs. The higher criticism of the Hexateuch 222
Bissell. The Pentateuch 222.1
Colenso. Lectures on the Pentateuch — The Pentateuch and Book of Joshua. 6 v. 222.1
Driver. Critical notes from the Pentateuch 222.1
Joannis Clerici. The Pentateuch in Latin R222.1
Thistlewaite. Expository sermons on the Pentateuch. 4 v 222.1
Hershon. Genesis 222.11
Dale. The ten commandments. 222.12
Exodus. Modern reader's Bible. 222.12
Driver. Critical commentary on Deuteronomy 222.15
Deuteronomy. Modern readers' Bible 222.15
Farrar. On the decalogue 222.16
Judges. Modern readers' Bible 222.3
Moore. Critical commentary on Judges 222.3

Syria	220.91
of the Bible	220.91
s	220.91
ands	R220.91
and the book	220.91
993.	
	220.92
Christian an-	R220.93
tament.	
the Old Testa-	221
mons on the	221
mons on the	221
on Old Testa-	221
tament texts	221
of the Old	221
ology	221
Old Testa-	221
2 v.	221
brary of the	221
prophecy and	221
Old Testa-	221
xicon to the	R221.03
xicon of the	R221.03
icism of the	222
	222.1
Pentateuch	222.1
d Book of	222.1
om the Pen-	222.1
ntateuch in	R222.1
y sermons	222.1
4 v.	222.11
ments.	222.12
Bible.	222.12
entary on	222.15
aders' Bible	222.15
e.	222.16
Bible	222.8
entary on	222.8

Kings. Modern readers' Bible	222.5
Chronicles. Modern readers' Bible.	222.6
Cheyne. Job and Solomon	223
Noyes. New translation of Job	223
Bradley. Lectures on Job	223.1
Job. Modern readers' Bible	223.1
Marsh. The book of Psalms	223.2
Horne. Commentary on the book of Psalms	223.2
Henry. Exposition of the book of Psalms	223.2
Murphy. Commentary on Psalms.	223.2
Murray. On the origin and growth of the Psalms	223.2
Noyes. Of the Psalms and Proverbs	223.2
Proverbs. Modern readers' Bible	223.7
Ecclesiastes. Modern readers' Bible	223.8
Biblical Idyls. Modern readers' Bible	223.9
Leathes. Old Testament prophecy	224
Noyes. New translation of the Hebrew prophets. 2 v.	224
Smith. The prophets of Israel	224
Strachey. Hebrew politics	224.1
Seiss. Daniel's prophecies	224.5

New Testament.

Oxenden. Portraits from the Bible.	225
Clerical Library. Anecdotes on New Testament texts	225
— Expository sermons on New Testament	225
— New outlines of sermons on New Testament	225
— Outline sermons on New Testament	225
Mozley. Lectures on the New Testament	225
Row. Moral teachings of the New Testament	225
Trench. Synonyms of the New Testament.	225
Vincent. Word studies in the New Testament. 2 v.	225
Weiss. Introduction to the New Testament. 2 v.	225
Biblical Theology of the New Testament	225
Westcott. General survey of the New Testament	225
Greek and English Lexicon to the New Testament.	R225.3
New Testament in Greek.	R225.48
Noyes. The New Testament	225.5
Tischendorf. New Testament readings	225.5
Mimpriss. Gospel treasury	226

Norton. The evidences of the genuineness of the Gospels	226
Wieseler. Chronological synopsis of the four Gospels.	226
Moncell. The Beatitudes	226.2
Morison. Notes on St. Matthew	226.2
Gould. Critical commentary on St. Mark	226.3
Godet. Commentary on St. Luke. 2 v.	226.4
— Commentary on St. John. 2 v.	226.5
Laddlaw. The miracles of our Lord.	226.7
Trench. The miracles of our Lord — The parables of our Lord	226.8
Kogel. Das Veterunser in elf Predigten ausgelegt	226.9
Paul, Apostle. Life and epistles of, by W. J. Conybeare and J. S. Howson	227
— Life and work of, by P. W. Farrar	227
Stevens. The Pauline theology	227
Godet. Commentary on St. Paul's epistle to the Romans. 2 v.	227.1
Sunday. Critical commentary on epistle to Romans	227.1
Godet. Commentary on St. Paul's first epistle to Corinthians. 2 v.	227.2
Lightfoot. St. Paul's epistle to Galatians	227.4
— St. Paul's epistle to the Phillipians	227.6
— St. Paul's epistle to Colossians and to Philemon	227.7
Allwood. Key to the revelation of St. John the Divine. 2 v.	228
Ecclesiastical. Modern readers' Bible	229.4

THEOLOGY. DOCTRINAL.

Fairbairn. The place of Christ in modern theology	230
Neander. History of Christian dogmas	230
Tomline. Elements of Christian theology	230
God.	
God in His world	231
Fenelon. Existence of God	231
Fullerton. Plain argument for God	231
Wise. The Cosmic God	231
Weir. The way; the nature and means of revelation	231.6

Miracles.

Brewer. Dictionary of miracles	R231.7
Clarke. A pilgrimage to the Holy Coat of Treves	231.7
Mozley. Eight lectures on miracles	231.7
Reynolds. The mystery of miracles	231.7
— Supernatural in nature	231.7

Christology.

Burge. Aryas, Semites and Jews...	232
Brooks. The influence of Jesus....	232
Bruce. The kingdom of God.....	232
Dorner. Doctrine of the person of Christ. 5 v.....	232
Jameson. History of our Lord as exemplified in works of art....	232
Macleod. The temptation of our Lord	232
VanDyke. The Christ-child in art..	232
Wise. The martyrdom of Jesus....	232
Cralk. The divine life and new birth	232.1
Gore. Incarnation of the Son of God	232.1
Cave. Scriptural doctrine of sacrifice.....	232.3
Westcott. The victory of the cross.	232.3
Bushnell. The vicarious sacrifice. 2 v.....	232.4
Milligan. Resurrection of our Lord	232.5
Forty Coming wonders.....	232.6
Guinness. The approaching end... 2 v.....	232.6
Light for the last days.....	232.6
Liddon. The divinity of our Lord..	232.8
Jesus Christ. Autobiography.....	232.9
— Our Saviour's person, etc., by Pere Didon. 2 v.....	232.9
— Life of Christ, by F. W. Farrar. 2 v.....	232.9
— Life and words of Christ, by C. Geikie.	232.9
— Life of Jesus Christ, by A. Neander.	232.9
— Memoirs of a disciple of the Lord, by Philochristus.	232.9
— Nazareth revisited, by R. Roberts	232.9
— A new life of Jesus, by D. F. Strauss. 2 v.....	232.9
— Ecce Homo: life and works of Jesus Christ, by J. R. Seeley. ...	232.9
— The life of the Saviour, by H. Ware.	232.9
— Withrow. Harmony of the Gospels: life of Jesus.....	232.9

Futurity.

Muller. Anthropological religion..	233
Hillingsworth. Personality, human and divine: Bampton lectures for 1891.....	233.6
Walker. Philosophy of the plan of salvation.....	234
Garnier. Sin and redemption.....	234.3
Farrar. Eternal hope.....	236
Millennial dawn. 3 v.....	236.3
Dorner on the future state, tr. by Smyth.	237

Haulton. Beyond the stars.....	237
Hall. Problem of human life.....	237
Stockwell. Our dead, where are they?	237
Hirschfelder. Immortality of the soul.....	237.2
Clark. Heaven and its scriptural emblems.....	237.1

Creeds.

Schaff. The creeds of christendom, 3 v.....	238
Pearson. Exposition of the creed..	238.1
Hardwick. History of the articles of religion.....	238.3

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.

Arnold. Literature and dogma....	239
— God and the Bible.....	239
— St. Paul and protestantism.....	239
The Bridgewater treatises on the power, wisdom and goodness of God. 10 v. List on application.	239
Butler. Analogy of religion.....	239
Bruce. Apologetics	239
Gregory. Letters on the Christian religion.....	239
Godet. Letters in defence of the Christian faith.....	239
Gladstone. The impregnable rock of Holy Scripture	239
Harris. The self-revelation of God.	239
Hellmuth. The divine dispensations	239
Kennedy. Natural theology and modern thought.....	239
Luthardt. Apologetic lectures on the truths of Christianity.....	239
— Moral truths of Christianity.....	239
— Saving truths of Christianity.....	239
Lux munda! Studies in the religion of the Incarnation.....	239
Mownt. Christianity and some of its evidences.....	239
Present day tracts on Christian evidences. 6 v.....	239
Storrs. The divine origin of Christianity	239
Smith. From dawn to sunrise.....	239
Wendt. The teaching of Jesus.....	239
Lilly. The claims of Christianity..	239.3
Bigg. Christian Platonists of Alexandria.....	239.4
Cocker. The theistic conception of the world.....	239.5
Northgraves. Mistakes of modern infidels.....	239.5
Row. Christian theism.....	239.5
McCosh. An examination of Mill's philosophy.....	239.7

and the stars..... 237
of human life..... 237
dead, where are..... 237
immortality of the..... 237.2
and its scriptural..... 237.1
Creeds.
of christendom,..... 238
tion of the creed.,..... 238.1
ry of the articles..... 238.3
OF CHRISTIANITY.
e and dogma.... 239
ble..... 239
otestantism..... 239
treatises on the
and goodness of
st on application..... 239
of religion..... 239
s..... 239
on the Christian..... 239
ference of the..... 239
pregnable rock of..... 239
velation of God,..... 239
ine dispensations..... 239
theology and..... 239
lectures on the..... 239
anity..... 239
Christianity..... 239
Christianity..... 239
s in the religion..... 239
on..... 239
y and some of its..... 239
n Christian evi..... 239
origin of Christi..... 239
to sunrise..... 239
g of Jesus..... 239
Christianity..... 239.3
tonists of Alex..... 239.4
e conception of..... 239.5
kes of modern..... 239.5
ism..... 239.5
ation of Mill's..... 239.7

Abbott, Through nature to Christ.. 239.8
Beecher, Evolution of religion..... 239.8
Argyll, Duke of, Reign of law..... 239.8
— Unity of nature..... 239.8
Dawson, Origin of the world according to revelation and science 239.8
— Modern science in Bible lands..... 239.8
— Eden lost and won..... 239.8
Hall, The stars and the angels..... 239.8
— Præveval man unveiled..... 239.8
Luyot, Creation..... 239.8
Bltchcock, Religion of geology..... 239.8
Hall, Science and theology. 2 v..... R239.8
Moore, Science and the faith..... 239.8
Pritchard, Thoughts of an astronomer on nature..... 239.8
Reynolds, The mystery of the universe..... 239.8
Smith, Geology and scripture..... 239.8
Stewart, The anti-Sabbatarian defenceless..... 239.8
Wagg, Christianity and morality.. 239.8
White, History of the warfare of science with theology in Christendom. 2 v..... 239.8

DEVOTIONAL. PRACTICAL.

Brown, Christian journal..... R240
Crossley, Practical talks..... 240
Drummond, Addresses..... 240
— Lowell lectures on the ascent of man..... 240
Farrar, The Bible and the child..... 240
Hoyt, Light on life's highway..... 240
Schaff, Teaching of the twelve apostles..... 240
Scott, The Christian life..... R240
Strum, Morning communings..... 240
Taylor, Holy living and dying..... 240
Watson, Upper room..... 240
— Mind of the Master..... 240
Coxe, Apollos: or the way of God.. 242
Craik, Sermons out of church..... 242
Gibberne, Daily evening rest..... 242
Hare, Guesses at truth..... 242
Macleod, Parish papers..... 242
Pearse, Some aspects of the blessed life..... 242
Sewell, Readings for every day in Lent..... 242
Thom, Laws of life after the mind of Christ. 2 v..... 242
Thomas a Kempis, Imitation of Christ: tr. by W. Benham..... 242.1
— The imitation of Christ: tr. by G. Stanhope..... 242.1

Larcom, As it is in heaven..... 242.2
— The unseen friend..... 242.2
— At the beautiful gate..... 242.2
Beveridge, Private thoughts upon religion..... R244
Beecher, New star papers..... 244
Bunyan, Grace abounding..... 244
Browne, Religio medicæ..... 244
Beecher, Royal truths..... 244
Clark, The mossback correspondence 244
Graham, Etchings from a parsonage veranda..... 244
Hepworth, Hiram Golf's religion.. 244
Hervey, Meditations and contemplations..... R244
Jameson, Legends of the Madonna. 244
Mozoomdar, Heart-beats..... 244
Serle, A Christian remembrancer.. 244
Slims, Honey from the Rock of Ages 244
Smyth, Personal creeds..... 244
Tolstol, My confession..... 244
Voice from the back pews to the pulpit..... 244
Wilberforce, The trinity of evil... 244
Watts, The improvement of the mind..... R244

Hymnology.

Julian, A dictionary of hymnology. R245
Blekersteth, Yesterday, to-day and forever..... 245
Giffman, The poets and poetry of the Bible..... 245
Huntingdon, Hymns of the ages 3 v..... 245
Hitch, Towards fields of light: sacred poems..... 245
Keble, Christian year..... 245
— Life of, by W. Lock..... 245
Morison, The great poets as religious teachers..... 245
Morrison, The great hymns of the church..... 245
Palmer, The book of praise..... 245
Waddington, Sacred songs..... 245

Religious Art.

Palmer, Introduction to early Christian symbolism..... R246
Didron, Christian iconography. 2 v. 246
Jameson, Sacred and legendary art 246
Lubke, Ecclesiastical art in Germany..... 246
Bontell, Monumental Brasses and slabs..... 247.3

HOMILETIC. PASTORAL.

Jeaneson. A book about the clergy. 250

Preaching.

Beecher. Yale lectures on preaching 251
 Behrends. The philosophy of preaching 251
 Clerical library, outline sermons on special occasions. 251
 — Platform aids. 251
 — Pulpit prayers. 251
 Outline sermons to children 251
 Watson. The cure of souls. 251

Sermons and Lectures.

Blair. Sermons. 4 v. R252
 Beecher. Plymouth pulpit sermons. 4 v. 252
 — Life. 252
 Brooks. Sermons. 2 v. 252
 — Sermons preached in English churches. 252
 — Twenty sermons. 252
 Bartlett. The letter and the spirit. 252
 Caird. Sermons. 252
 Cox. The house and its builder. 252
 Doddridge. Sermons on Christ. R252
 Hall, R. Life and works, by J. Foster. 252
 Hamilton, J. Works. 6 v. 252
 Kingsley. Village sermons. 252
 — Westminster sermons. 252
 — Sermons for the times. 252
 Luens. Twelve sermons. R252
 Latimer. Sermons on the card. 252
 Liddon. Sermons preached at Oxford. 252
 Little. Sunlight and shadow. 252
 Macdonald. Unspoken sermons. 2 v. 252
 McLaren. Sermons delivered in Manchester. 3 v. 252
 — Secret of power; sermons. 252
 — Week-day evening addresses. 252
 — A year's ministry. 3 v. 252
 Monier. The origin of evil. 252
 Macmillan. Two worlds are ours. 252
 Melville. Sermons. 2 v. 252
 — Sermons preached at Barnes and St. Paul's. 2 v. 252
 Moody. Select works. 252
 — Choice sermons and addresses. 252
 Newman. Parochial and plain sermons. 8 v. 252
 — Sermons bearing on subjects of the day. 252

Robertson. Sermons. 4 v. 252
 Page-Roberts. Law and God. 252
 South. Sermons. 2 v. 252
 Wild. Bond street pulpit discourses 252

Sermons—Roman Catholic.

Hornhold. The commandments and sacraments 252.01
 Hughes. Complete works 252.01
 Luens. Dans le camp ennemi. 252.01
 Manning, Cardinal. The internal mission of the Holy Ghost 252.01
 — Temporal mission of the Holy Ghost 252.01
 — Sin and its consequences. 252.01
 Segneri. Lenten sermons. 2 v. 252.01

Controversial.

Chillingworth. Religion of Protestants 252.2
 Crank. Old and new 252.2
 Gladstone. Rome and the newest fashions in religion. 252.2
 Langtry. Catholic versus Roman 252.2
 Maurice. Learning and working 252.2

Doctrinal and Practical.

Butler. Sermons. 2 v. 252.3
 Cook. Church doctrine and spiritual life. 252.3
 Hall. Ten lectures on orthodoxy and heresy 252.3
 Holland. Christ or Ecclesiastes. 252.3
 The school of life; seven addresses. 252.4
 Austin. Popular sins. 252.4
 Burrow. Sermons on evil speaking. 252.4
 DeWitt. Sermons on Christian life. 252.4
 Guthrie. The city; sermons 252.4
 Himmelnst. Ein jahrgang evangelienpredigten. 252.4
 Irving. Parish school and college sermons 252.4
 Jukes. The new man and the eternal life. 252.4
 King. Christianity and humanity. 252.4
 Liddon. Some elements of religion. 252.4
 Little. Characteristics of the Christian life 252.4
 Munger. The appeal to life. 252.4
 Melvill. Lectures 252.4
 Macmillan. The ministry of nature 252.4
 Pearse. Homely talks. 252.4
 Peabody. Christian consolations. 252.4
 Rainsford. Sermons preached in St. George's 252.4
 Stafford. The need of minstrelsy. 252.4
 Tillotson. Sermons. 3 v. R252.4

4 v. 252
 and God. 252
 252
 plpit discourses 252
man Catholic.
 mandments and 252.01
 rks 252.01
 p enemi. 252.01
The Internal
 y Ghost 252.01
 of the Holy 252.01
 ences. 252.01
 ons. 2 v 252.01
versial.
 on of Protest- 252.2
 252.2
 l the newest 252.2
 us Roman 252.2
 l working ... 252.2
l Practical.
 252.3
 and spiritual 252.3
 thodoxy and 252.3
 lesiastes. 252.3
 addresses. . 252.4
 252.4
 il speaking. 252.4
 ristian life. 252.4
 ions. 252.4
 ; evangelien- 252.4
 and college 252.4
 l the eternal 252.4
 humanity. . 252.4
 of religion. 252.4
 of the Christ- 252.4
 252.4
 252.4
 y of nature 252.4
 252.4
 252.4
 252.4
 ched in St. 252.4
 252.4
 nstrelsy. ... 252.4
 R252.4

almage. Crumbs swept up. 252.4
 - The abominations of modern society 252.4
 - Swimming for life. 252.4
 Pearse. Sermons for children. 252.5
 Stanley. Sermons for children. 252.5
 Kingsley. Sermons on national subjects 252.6
 Sunday. Two present-day questions 252.6
 Careful lives: a sermon by Archdeacon Dixon R252.9
 Thomas. The church and the land. . 251

CHURCH AND CHURCH WORK.

National needs and remedies. 260
 Vital questions. 260
 Sharp. Culture and religion. 261.6
 Salt. Church and state. 261.7
 Ingram. England and Rome. 261.7
 Lindsey. Rome in Canada. 261.7
 Atkinson. History of the separation of church and state in Canada. . 261.7
 Hooker. Laws of ecclesiastical polity 262
 Farrar. Critical history of free thought. 262.8
 Phillimore. The principal ecclesiastical judgments delivered in 1867-1875 262.9
 Blunt. The book of the church. 262.9

Public Worship.

Pinnock. Law of the rubric. R261
 Whiteombe. Ritualism; a sermon. R264
 O'Brien. History of the Mass. 261.025
 Whitaker. Ritual in Christian worship R261.03
 Luckock. Studies in the history of the Book of Common Prayer. . 264.03
 Maurice. The Prayer Book and the Lord's prayer. 264.03
 Wheatly. Rational hills. of the Book of Common Prayer. 264.03
 Scripture readings for use in the public schools of Ontario. 264.3
 Meyrick. The doctrine of the Church of England on the Holy Communion. 265.3

MISSIONS.

Hodder. Conquests of the Cross; a record of missionary work throughout the world, in 6 v. R266
 Society for propagation of the gospel in foreign parts. 3 v. R266
 Mather. Nor'ard of the Dogger. 266
 Pierson. Crisis of missions. 266
 Williams. Serampore letters. 266

Hewlett. The wellspring of immortality. 266.1
 For missions in special countries see General Religious History, 274.

Sunday Schools.

Truth about the Salvation Army. . . R267.15
 Pratt. A decade of christian endeavor 267.16
 Clark. World-wide endeavor. 267.16
 World's Sunday school convention, London, 1889. 268
 Conant. Remarkable conversions and revival incidents. 269

RELIGIOUS HISTORY.

Dorchester. The problem of religious progress. 270
 Eusebius. Ecclesiastical history. . 270
 Neander. History of the christian religion and church. 10 v. 270
 - Memorials of christian life in the early ages. 270
 Soerates. Ecclesiastical history. . 270
 Turner. The sacred history of the world. 3 v. 270
 Farrar. The early days of christianity. 2 v. 270.1
 King. An inquiry into the constitution of the primitive church. 270.1
 Milman. The history of christianity 3 v. 270.1
 Neander. History of planting and training the christian church by the apostles. 2 v. 270.1
 Ramsay. The church in the Roman Empire. 270.1
 Schaff. History of the Christian church. 8 v. 270.1
 Sozomen. Ecclesiastical history. . 270.2
 Theodoret. History of the church. . 270.2
 Trench. Mediaeval church history. 270.3
 Vincent. The age of Hildebrand. . 270.4
 Leo X. Life and pontificate of, by W. Roscoe. 270.5
 Savonarola. Life and times, by W. Clarke 270.51
 - Three great lives, by F. E. Cooke. 270.51
 - Life and times of, by P. Villari. 2 v. 270.51
 Servetus and Calvin, by R. Willis. . 270.6
 D'Aubigne. Story of the reformation 270.61

Monks and Monasteries.

Ingluh. Chronicle of the Abbey of Croyland. 271
 Fox. Monks and monasteries. 271
 Jameson. Legends of the Monastic orders. 271

Kirkpatrick. History of the religious orders	271
Montalembert. The monks of the west. 8 v.	R271
Bernard of Clairvaux, by R. Storrs.	271.1
St. Francis of Assissi, by Mrs. Oliphant	271.3

The Jesuits.

Bert. Doctrine of the Jesuits	271.5
Foley. Records of the English province of the Society of Jesus. 8 v.	R271.5
Griesinger. History of the Jesuits ..	271.5
Loyola and the education system of the Jesuits, by T. Hughes	271.5
Nicollini. History of the Jesuits	271.5
Pascal. Provincial letters	271.5
Stefanetz. History of the Jesuits ..	R271.5
Memorials of human superstitions.	271.79

Sisterhoods.

Stephen. Service of the poor	271.9
Carvagal, L. Life of, by Fullerton.	271.9
Sister Augustine. Memorials of	271.91
Saint Teresa. Life of	271.971
Sister Dora. A biography	271.98
Bancroft. Deaconesses in Europe ..	271.99

Persecutions.

Beattie. The Waldenses	R272.3
Robinson. The Zurich letters	272.3

Hugenots.

Baird. Hugenots and Henry of Navarre. 2 v.	272.4
Kershaw. Protestants from France ..	272.4
Marsh. The Hugenots. 2 v.	272.4
Poole. The Hugenots	272.4
Smiles. The Hugenots	272.4
— Hugenots in France	272.4
Colligny. Earlier life of, by Bersier.	272.41
— Life, by W. Besant	272.43
<i>See also French History, 944,031.</i>	

Heresies.

Cook. Orthodoxy	273
Newman. The Arians of the fourth century	273.4

GENERAL RELIGIOUS HISTORY.

Dodd. Fifty years' struggle of the Scottish Covenanters	274.1
Miller. Headship of Christ	274.1
Burnet. History of the reformation of the Church of England	R274.2
Foxe. Acts and monuments. 8 v.	R274.2

Bede. Ecclesiastical history of England	274.2
Gelkie. The English reformation ..	274.2
Lubbock. The bishops in the tower.	274.2
Morley. Illustrations of English religion	274.2
Ordericus. Ecclesiastical history. 4 v.	274.2
Stoughton. Religion under Anne. 4 v.	274.2
— Religion in England	274.2
Wycliffe, John. Life of, by E. Holt.	274.21
— John Wycliffe, last of the schoolmen, by L. Seurgeant	274.21
Borrow. Bible in Spain	274.46
Kesson. Cross and the dragon	274.51
Baldwin, M. B. Memorials of, by E. R. Pitman	274.95
Inglis, W. Memoirs and remains ..	276
Arnot. Garenganze: or seven years' pioneer work	276.6
Kip. Early Jesuit missions	277
Harris. Early missions in Western Canada	277.1
Dorchester. Christianity in the U. S.	277.3
Waylen. Ecclesiastical reminiscences	277.3
Murray. Forty years' mission work	279.6

CHURCHES AND SECTS.

Evans. The denominations of the Christian world	R280
Cutts. Turning points of general church history	280
Matheson. Growth of the spirit of Christianity. 2 v.	280

Primitive Church.

Enquiry into the constitution of the primitive church	R281
Dykes. From Jerusalem to Antioch.	281
Selater. The original draught of the primitive church	281
Stanley. Lectures on the history of the Eastern church	281.5
Palmer. Notes of a visit to the Russian church, ed. by Cardinal Newman	281.9

Roman Catholic.

Sandler's Catholic directory	R282
Chantrel. Histoire de L'Eglise	R282
Dollinger. Hippolytus and Callistus	282
Father Meeker. Life, by Elliott	282
Milman. Latin Christianity .. 9 v.	282
Mozley. Letters from Rome. 2 v.	282
Newman. Apologia pro vita sua	282
Catholic Almanac of Ontario for 1897	282

l history of Eng- 274.2
 h reformation .. 274.2
 ps in the tower. 274.2
 ns of English 274.2
 astical history. 274.2
 n under Anne. 274.2
 nd. 274.2
 of, by E. Holt. 274.21
 t of the school- 274.21
 ain .. 274.16
 e dragon. 274.51
 omorials of, by 274.95
 and remains .. 276
 or seven years' 276.6
 ssions .. 277
 ns in Western 277.1
 nity in the 277.3
 reminiscences 277.3
 mission work 279.6

AND SECTS.

tations of the R280
 s of general 280
 the spirit of 280

Church.

tution of the R281
 to Antioch. 281
 aught of the 281
 e history of 281.5
 visit to the 281.9
 by Cardinal

Catholic.

ory. R282
 'Eglise. R282
 and Callistus 282
 Elliott. 282
 nity .. 9 v. 282
 me. 2 v. 282
 vita sna. 282
 rio for 1897 282

Maunng, Cardinal. Life of, by Purcell. 2 v. 282
 Leo XIII, Pope. Life, by McCarthy 282
 nanke, History of the Popes 282
 ead. The Pope and the new era. 282
 quidding. The Church of God 282
 Seventy-three Catholic tracts 282
 Thomas a'Becket. Life of, by Mrs. Hope. 282
 — Life of, by J. Morris. 282
 — Saint Thomas of Canterbury, by L. B. Radford. 282
 Wiseman, Cardinal. Recollections. 282
 Wiseman. Doctrines of the church. 282
 Wolsey, Thos. Life of, by Cavendish. 282
 — Life of, by M. Creighton. 282
 — Life of, by Galt. 282
 Massillon. *Euvres choisies*. 282.41
 Macdonnell, Rt. Rev. A. Reminiscences. R282.71
 Tegakouta. *Le vie de la B. Catherine Tegakouta*. R282.71
 Harris. Catholic church in Niagara peninsula. 282.718
 Burke, E. Memoirs, by Archbishop O'Brien. 282 716
 The Catholic Congress at Baltimore, by W. H. Hughes. R282.73

Anglican Church.

A Kalendr of the English church. R283
 Anderson. The Church of England. 283
 Arnold, T. Life of, by Stanley. 283
 Boulthée. The Church of England. 283
 Cutts, E. L. Turning points. 283
 Church, Dean. The Oxford movement. 283
 — Life and letters, by his daughter. 283
 Crowther. The slave boy who became bishop of the Niger, by J. Page. 283
 Fraser, J. A memoir, by T. Hughes 283
 Gollmer, C. A. His life and labors. 283
 Hannington, J. His life, by F. C. Dawson. 283
 Hole, Dean. The memories of. 2 v. 283
 Hatch, E. Memorials of. 283
 Jewel, J. Apology. 283
 Kingsley, C. Letters and memoirs. 2 v. 283
 Maurlee, F. D. Life of. 283
 Oxenden, A. My first year in Canada. 283
 — The history of my life. 283
 Robertson, F. W. Life, by Brooke. 283
 Ten letters on the church. R283
 Stanley, A. P. Life of, by Prothero and Bradley. 2 v. 283

Stanley, A. P. Recollections of, by Bradley. 283
 Tait, C. Memoir of Catharine and Craufurd Tait, by Rev. W. Benham. 283
 Tait, Archbishop. Life of, by Davidson and Benham. 2 v. 283
 Whitecombe. Short history of the Church of England. 283
 Whately, R. Life of. 2 v. 283
 Wilson, D. Life of, by Bateman. 283
 Williams, R. Life and letters. 283
 Wilberforce, S. Life. 3 v. 283
 Butler. Analogy of religion. 283.1
 — Human nature. 283.1
 — Studies, subsidiary to works of Bishop Butler, by Hon. W. E. Gladstone. 283.11
 Hooker, R. A sketch, by Stone. 283.22
 Mountain, J. A memoir. R283.71
 Moeckridge. The bishops of the Church of England in Canada. 283.71
 Stuart. The Church of England in Canada. 283.71
 Taylor. Last three bishops appointed by the Crown for Canada 283.71
 Bettridge. Brief history of the church in Upper Canada. R283.718
 Year book and clergy list for Canada. R283.718
 Presbyterian clergyman looking for the church. 283.78
 Staunton, W. A dictionary for the church. 283.78

Presbyterian.

Briggs. The authority of holy scripture. 285
 — The Bible, and the reason. 285
 — The Case against Prof. Briggs. 285
 Blackie, Prof. His sayings and doings. 285
 Cleland. History of Presbyterian Church in Ireland. 285
 Davidson, T. A Scottish probationer 285
 Gregg. The Presbyterian church. 285
 Guthrie, T. Autobiography of. 285
 Irving, E. Life of, by Mrs. Oliphant. 285
 Knox, John. Life, by F. A. Maccum 285
 Macleod, N. Memoirs of. 285
 Macintosh, J. Memorials of, by N. Macleod. 285
 McClure, W. Life of, by D. Savage. 285
 Paton, J. G. Missionary. 2 v. 285
 Paton, Mrs. J. Letters and sketches from New Hebrides. 285
 Stevenson, W. F. Life of. 285
 Walker. Theology of Scotland. 285.2
 Cleland. The Presbyterian church. R285.2
 Wylie. Disruption worthies. R285.6

Congregational.

Diman. Orations and essays 285.8
 Jackson. A handbook of Congrega-
 tionalism 285.8

Baptist.

Marshman, J. C. Carey, Marshman
 and Ward 286
 Carey. The shoemaker 286
 Cramp, J. M. Life of, by A. Higgins 286
 Spurgeon, C. H. Life and labors of,
 by R. Shindler 286
 — John Ploughman's talk 286
 Newman, A. H. History of the
 Baptist churches in the U. S. 286.73

Methodism.

Case and his contemporaries 287
 — School of the prophets 287
 Dixon. Methodism in America 287
 Dinnick. The Shekinah in the soul. 287
 Douglas. Discourses 287
 Hills. Experiences 287
 Jones. Indian missionary 287
 Jackson. Edward and Lydia Jack-
 son, by N. Burwash 287
 Newton, R. Life of 287
 Onley, G. Life of, by W. Arthur.. 287
 Punshon, W. M. Life, by Johnson. 287.1
 Wesley, J. Life and times of, by L.
 Tyerman. 3 v. 287.11
 — Life of, by R. Southey 287.11

Unitarian.

Barrows. Doom of the majority 288
 — A Baptist meeting house 288
 Channing. Works 288
 — Life of Channing 288
 Clarke. Essentials and non-essen-
 tials 288
 — Orthodoxy 288
 — Doctrine of forgiveness 288
 — Doctrine of prayer 288
 — Steps of belief 288
 — Autobiography 288
 Dewey. Works 288
 Elliot. Lectures to young women.. 288
 — The doctrines of christianity 288
 — Early religious education 288
 Farley. Unitarianism defied 288
 Gannett, E. S. Unitarian minister. 288
 May, S. J. Memoir 288
 Martineau. Hours of thought. 2 v. . 288
 — Studies of Christianity 288
 — Endeavors after Christian life.... 288

Metcalf. Letter and spirit 288
 Norton. Doctrines of Trinitarians.. 288
 Parker. Views of religion 288
 Unitarianism 288
 Unitarian affirmations 288
 Walker. Sermons. 2 v. 288
 Ware. Formation of character.... 288
 Ware, H., Jr. Memoir of 288
 Ware, Mary L. Memoir of 288
 Wilson. Unitarian principles 288

Various.

Edwards, J. Life, by Allen 289
 Ellwood, T. History of 289
 Schauffler, W. Missionary life..... 289
 Anderson. Human destiny 289.1
 Ballou, Rev. H. Biography 289.1
 Swedenborg, Emanuel. Theological
 writings and doctrines. 20 v. 289.1
 Fox, Geo. Journal of 289.6
 Dixon. Spiritual wives. 2 v. 289.9
 Ward, Mrs. Address at University. 289.9
 Roberts. Christendom astray 289.91

ETHNIC. NON-CHRISTIAN.

Baring-Gould. Curious myths..... 290
 Brace. The unknown God 290
 Conway. The sacred anthology 290
 Cocker. Christianity and Greek Phil-
 osophy 290
 Clodd. Childhood of religions 290
 Griffiths. The religions of Japan.... 290
 Hardwick. Christ and other masters 290
 Maurice. Religions of the worlds... 290
 Parks. His star in the east. 290

Mythology.

Brown. The unicorn R291
 Bryant. Antient mythology. 6 v. . 291
 Cox. Comparative mythology 291
 Curtin. Myths of Ireland 291
 — Myths of the Russlans 291
 Fiske. Myths and myth-makers.... 291
 Goldsmid. Unnatural history of
 myths R291
 Gill. Myths and songs 291
 Gould. Mythical monsters 291
 Jones. Negro myths 291
 Keightley.. The fairy mythology.. 291
 Leland. Algonquin legends 291
 Muller. Essays on mythology 291
 Vignoll. Myth and science 291
 Collignon. Manual of mythology.. 292
 Keightley. Mythology of Greece... 292
 Petiscus. The Gods of Olympos... 292

Anderso
 Macdow
 Davids.
 Ferguson
 ship
 Muller.
 Scott.
 Wilkins
 Monier-
 Beaulieu
 Conway.
 Swald
 Edersher
 — The J
 Mosmer.
 Huldeko
 Josephus
 Whis
 Millman.
 Renan.
 Strauss.
 Stanley.
 Schechte
 Wellhau
 Poole.
 race
 of Isr
 M
 Brady. C
 calen
 Bahnforth
 relati
 proble
 Fisher. I
 Kidd. Sc
 Strong.
 Bagehot.
 Carey Sc
 Spencer,
 Ward. D
 Reader's
 and p
 Buchanan
 Buckingh
 — Nation

and spirit.....	288	Anderson. Norse mythology.....	293
of Trinitarians..	288	Macdowall. Asgard and the Gods..	293
religion.....	288	Brahma-Buddha.	
.....	288	Davids. Origin of religion.....	294
ons.....	288	Ferguson. Tree and serpent wor-	R291
2 v.....	288	ship.....	R291
of character.....	288	Muller. Religions of India.....	294
noir of.....	288	Scott. Buddhism and Christianity..	294
memoir of.....	288	Wilkins. Modern Hinduism.....	294
principles.....	288	Monier-Williams. Buddhism.....	294
Jews and Judiasm.			
arious.		Beaulieu. Israel among the nations	296
by Allen.....	289	Conway. Wandering Jew.....	296
ry of.....	289	Ewald. Antiquities of Israel.....	296
sionary life.....	289	Edershelm. The laws of the Jews..	296
destiny.....	289.1	— The Jewish Nation.....	296
ography.....	289.1	Fosner. Story of the Jews.....	296
iel. Theological		Guldekoper, F. Works. 2 v.....	296
ctrines. 20 v.....	289.1	Josephus, F. Works, ed. by W.	
of.....	289.6	Whiston.....	296
ives. 2 v.....	289.9	Milman. The history of the Jews..	296
s at University.	289.9	Renan. People of Israel. 3 v.....	296
om astray.....	289.91	Strauss. House of Israel.....	296
NON-CHRISTIAN.			
ous myths.....	290	Stanley. The Jewish church.....	296
God.....	290	Schechter. Studies in Judaism.....	296
anthology.....	290	Wellhausen. Prolegomena to Israel	296
and Greek Phil-		Poole. Anglo-Israel or the Saxon	
osophy.....	290	race proved to be the lost tribes	
religions.....	290	of Israel.....	296.1
s of Japan.....	290		
d other masters	290		
f the worlds... 290			
ne east..... 290			

Wild. Lost ten tribes.....	296.1
Persecution of the Jews in Russia..	R296.2
Frederic. The new exodus.....	296.2
Wise. A defence, Judaism versus	
proselytizing Christianity.....	296.3

Mohammed.

The Koran, ed. by Sale.....	297
Dods. Mohammed, Budda, Christ..	297
Mahomet. Life, by W. Irving.....	297
— Life and pilgrimage, by J. L.	
Merrick.....	297
— History of the Saracens, by G.	
Oekley.....	297
Muir. The Caliphate.....	297.1

Mormonism.

Kennedy. Early days of.....	298
Montgomery, M. W. The Mormon	
delusion.....	298
Stenhouse. Tyranny of.....	298

Various.

Smith. Religion of the Semites....	299.2
Tele. The Egyptian religion.....	299.31
Du Bose. Dragon, image, demon... 299.5	
Edkins. Religion in China.....	299.5
Muller. Sacred books of the East.	
33 v.....	R299.7

SOCIOLOGY:

Make a list of books wanted, writing the Author's name, (also any other words printed in **Black-face** type), and number of each book as printed.

ology.	
.....	291
ology. 6 v.....	291
ythology.....	291
land.....	291
ans.....	291
th-makers.....	291
al history of	
.....	R291
s.....	291
sters.....	291
.....	291
mythology..	291
gends.....	291
ythology.....	291
ience.....	291
mythology..	292
of Greece... 292	
Olympos... 292	
Brady. Compendious analysis of the	
calendar. 2 v.....	R300
Bainforth. New reformation and its	
relation to moral and social	
problems.....	300
Fisher. Popular sociology.....	R300
Kidd. Social evolution.....	300
Strong. The new era.....	300
Bagehot. Physics and politics.....	301
Carey Social science. 3 v.....	301
Spencer, H. Study of sociology....	301
Ward. Dynamic sociology. 2 v.....	301
Reader's guide in economic, social	
and political science.....	R302
Buchanan. The coming terror.....	304
Buckingham. The coming era.....	R304
— National evils and remedies.....	R304

Bourne. Trade, population and food	304
Cunningham. Path towards knowl-	
edge.....	304
Fawcett. Essays.....	304
Farrar. Social questions.....	304
Flower. Civilization's inferno.....	304
Gibblns. English social reformers..	304
Hamilton. Progress of society.....	304
Hawels. Current coin, essays.....	304
Jevons. Methods of reform.....	304
Lum. The why I am.....	R304
Peck. Kingdom of the unselfish....	304
Pearson. National life and character,	304
Ruskin. Fors Clavigera, storm cloud.	
3 v.....	304
— Time and tide: Political economy:	
Eagie's nest.....	304

Seelye. Lectures and essays.....	304
Smith, Goldwin. Lectures and essays	304
— Questions of the day.....	304
Tolstol. What to do.....	301
Sociology. Lectures before the Brooklyn Ethical Association. 3 v.....	301.1
Hone. Every-day book. 4 v.....	R308
Porter. Progress of the nation.....	309.42

STATISTICS.

Studies in statistics.....	310
Barker's facts and figures.....	R310
Kolb. Conditions of nations.....	R310
Meltzen. History of statistics.....	310
Mulhall. Dictionary of statistics ..	R310

The Library also contains Whitaker's, Canadian, Tribune, World and other almanacs, year books and annuals; also census reports of Canada and the United States. These are in the Reference Department, and may be consulted at any time on application.

POLITICAL SCIENCE.

Questions for debate in politics and economics.....	R320
Burgess. Political science.....	320
Carus. The nature of the state	320
Locke. Two treatises on civil govern- ment.....	320
Mulford. The nation.....	320
Practical politics.....	320
Pollock. History of the science of politics.....	320
Rousseau. The social contract, tr. by Rose Harrington	320
— Contrat social: ou principes du droit politique.....	320
— Emile ou de l'education.....	320
Stephen. Liberty, fraternity.....	320
Woolsey. Political science. 3 v.....	320

Utopias.

Ideal commonwealths	320.1
Amos. Science of politics.....	320.1
Harwood. Coming democracy	320.1
Hobbes. The leviathan	320.1
Harrington. Commonwealth.....	320.1
Kaufman, M. Utopias.....	320.1
Sherwood. An experiment in altru- ism.....	320.1
Wilbrandt. Mr. East's experience..	320.11

Cyclopedias.

Knight. Political cyclopedia. 4 v.....	R320.8
Political cyclopedia. 3 v.....	R320.8

Essays, Etc.

Brodrick. Political studies.....	320.4
Cairns. Political essays.....	320.4
Fiske. American political ideas.....	320.4
— Civil government.....	320.4
Duff. Miscellanies.....	320.4
Freeman. Comparative politics.....	320.4
Greg. Political problems.....	320.4
Helps. Thoughts upon government	320.4
Annals of the American academy of political and social science.....	R320.5
Political science quarterly.....	R320.5
Buxton. Political questions.....	320.7
Lieber. Political ethics.....	320.7
Ashley. English economic history and theory. 2 v.....	320.942
Scott. Constitutional liberty.....	320.97

Form of State.

Guizot. Representative government	321
Gomme. Village community.....	321.2
Maine. Village communities.....	321.2
Seebohm. English village community	321.2
Brougham, Lord. Aristocratic Gov- ernment.....	321.5
— Monarchical government.....	321.6
— On democracy.....	321.7
Mill. Representative government..	321.7
Syme. Representative government.	321.7
Freeman. Federal government....	321.8
May. Democracy in Europe. 2 v.....	321.8
DeTocqueville. Democracy in Amer- ica.....	321.8

Domestic Relations.

Montagne. The limits of individual liberty.....	323
Patterson. Security of the person..	323
— The liberty of the press.....	323
Routledge. Freedom of the press... 323	323

Emigration.

Smith. Emigration and immigration	325
Lowe. Canadian immigration and emigration	R325.71
Report of the U. S. Commissioners upon the causes which incite im- migration. 2 v.....	R325.73

Encyclopedias.
Encyclopedia. 4 v. R320.8
3 v. R320.3

ays, Etc.
studies. 320.4
essays. 320.4
political ideas. 320.4
320.4
320.4
ative politics. 320.4
blems. 320.4
on government. 320.4
an academy of
al science. R320.5
rterly. R320.5
uestions. 320.7
ics. 320.7
onomic history
320.942
l liberty. 320.97

of State.
ve government 321
munity. 321.2
unities. 321.2
age community 321.2
istoeratic Gov-
321.5
ment. 321.6
321.7
government. 321.7
verment. 321.8
urope. 2 v. 321.8
racy in Amer-
321.8

Relations.
of individual 323
the person. 323
ess. 323
the press. 323

tion.
immigration 325
gration and
R325.71
mmissioners
ch incite im-
R325.73

Slavery.

Stephen. The slavery of the British West India colonies. R326
Table. The silent south. 326.9
Clowes. Black America. 326.9
Hurd. Law of freedom. 2 v. 326.9

Foreign Relations.

Foreign office list. R327
Bernard. Lectures on diplomacy. 327
Fitzwilliam. San Juan water bound- dary question. 327.7
Tucker. The Munroe doctrine. 327.78

Parliamentary.

Taylor. Are legislatures parliaments? 328
Bourinot. Canadian manual on the procedure of public meetings. 328.1
—Parliamentary procedure and practice. R328.1
Cushing. Rules of proceeding and debate. 328.1
Lucy. Parliamentary procedure. 328.1
Palgrave. House of Commons. 328.1
Payne. Rules of order. 328.1
Grego. Parliamentary elections. 328.42
Todd. Parliamentary government. 328.42
Walpole. The electorate. 328.42
Rose. Handbook of politics. 328.71
Canadian parliamentary companion. R328.718
Garland. Parliamentary directory. R328.718

Political Parties.

Political platforms. R329
Cooke. History of party. 3 v. 329
Harris. The Radical party. 329
Kebbel. History of Toryism. 329

Political Economy.

Booth. In darkest England. 330
Huxley. Social diseases. 330
Cairnes. Character. 330
Knight. Knowledge is power. 330
List. National system of. 330
Laughlin. Elements of. 330
Laveleye. Elements d'economie pol- itique. 330
McCulloch. Principles of. 330
Mill. Principles of. 330
Malthus. Principles of. 330
Newcomb. Principles of. 330
Patten. The educational value of. R330
Rienro. Principles of pol. etc. 330
— Letters of. 330
Smith. Wealth of nations. 330

Sidgwick. Political economy. 330
Walker. Political economy. 330
Basknot. Economic studies. 330.1
Guntou. On social economics. 330.1
Marshall. Principles of economics. 330.1
Maelcod. Elements of economics. 3v 330.1
Atkinson. E. Industrial progress. 330.4
Bastiat. On political economy. 330.4
Denshaw. On economic philosophy. 330.4
George, H. Social problems. 330.4
Malthus. On population. 330.4
Cossa. The study of. 330.7
Fawcett, H. Manual of. 330.7
Fawcett, M. For beginners. 330.7
Cohn, G. A. History of. 330.7
Ingram, J. K. History of. 330.9

LABOR. WAGES. CAPITAL.

Clark. Capital. R331
— Modern distributive process. 331
— Philosophy of wealth. 331
Cope. Distribution of wealth. 331
Cook. Labor. 331
Jevons. State and labor. 331
Kydd. History of the factory move- ment. 3 v. 331
Levi. Work and pay. 331
Marshall. Economics of industry. 331
Mongredien. Wealth creation. 331
Phillips. Labor, land and law. 331
Toynbee. Industrial revolution. 331
Workingman's companion. 331
Young. Labor in Europe. 331
Wells. Recent economic changes. 331.01
Industrial remuneration conference 331.2
Wood. Theory of wages. R331.2
A Foreman. Big wages. 331.2
Nicholson. Machinery and wages. 331.2
Rodgers. Six centuries of work. 331.2
— Industrial and commercial history of England. 331.2
Schoenhof. Economy of high wages 331.2
Thompson. Theory of wages. 331.2
Walker. The wages question. 331.2
Willoughby. Child labor. R331.3
Campbell. Prisoners of poverty; women wage-workers. 331.4
— Prisoners of poverty abroad. 331.4
Stanley. Clubs for girls. 331.4
Scott. Female labor. 331.41
Walker. Laboring class. R331.8
Railway servants hours of labor. R331.81
Sutherst. Death and disease behind the counter. 331.81
Webb. The eight hours day. 331.81

Holmestead. Workmen's compensation for injuries act of 1892.....	331.82
Reynolds. Housing of the poor....	331.83
Lindsay. Letters to workmen....	331.85

Trades Unions.

Baernreither. English associations	331.87
DeBernardi. Trials and triumphs of labor.....	331.87
Brentano. History of guilds.....	331.88
Howell. Conflicts capital and labor	331.88
Trant. Trades unions.....	331.88
Hedd. Philip Meyer's scheme. trades unionism.....	331.881
Strikes and lockouts.....	R331.89
Mavor. Scottish Railway strike....	331.89
Makepeace. Capital and labor.....	331.89
On employment of armed men.....	R331.89
Swinton. Striking for life, or labor side of the labor question.....	331.89
Mayhew. London and poor. 3 v.....	331.9
Royal labor commission report.....	R331.9

BANKS. MONEY.

Investments.....	R332
Breckenridge. Canadian banking system.....	332
Cunningham. The use of money....	332
Cheap-money experiments.....	332
Del Mar. History of money.....	332
Garland. Building societies.....	R332
Howe. Common sense of money....	332
— The political economy of Great Britain in the use of money.....	332
Jevons. Currency and finance.....	332
— Money and mechanism of exchange	332
James. Business men.....	R332
Kellogg. Labor and capital.....	332
Lexis. Present monetary situation.	332
Patterson. New golden age. 2 v.....	332
Platt. Money.....	332
Walker. Money.....	332
Gilbart. Banking.....	332.1
Macleod. Banking. 2 v.....	332.1
Stokes. Joint-metalism.....	332.4
Suess. Future of silver.....	R332.41
Dell. Free silver.....	332.41
Harvey. Coin's financial school....	332.41
Wheeler. Real bi-metalism.....	332.42
Walker. International bi-metalism	332.42
United States mint, on production of precious metals.....	R332.467
Andrews. An honest dollar.....	R332.497
Taussig. Silver situation in U.S....	R332.497
Bohm-Bawerk. Capital and interest	332.8
Fisher. Appreciation and interest..	332.8

LAND.

Fisher. Landholding in England... R333
Banfield. Landlords of London.... R333
Bengough. The up-to-date primer.. 333
George. Condition of labor..... 333
— A perplexed philosopher..... 333
— Progress and poverty..... 333
— Criticism of, by R. S. Moffat.... 333
Hill. Our common land..... 333
Macdonell. Land question..... 333
Moody. Land and labor in U. S.... 333
Probyn. Systems of land tenure... 333
Pollock. The land laws..... 333
Richey. Irish land laws..... 333
Stubbs. Land and laborers..... 333
Symposium on the land question... 333
Thornton. Peasant proprietors.... 333
Torrrens. System of land transfer.. 333
Walker. Land and its rent..... 333.5

CO-OPERATION.

American economic ass'n papers on..	334
Gilman. Profit-sharing.....	334
Pizzamiglio. Co-operative societies	334
Potter. Co-operation in Gt. Britain	334
Dexter. Co-operative saving.....	334.1
Wrigley. Way to wealth.....	334.1
— How to manage building ass'ns...	334.1
Craig. Irish land question.....	334.911
Holyonke. Co-operation in Rochdale	334.912
— Co-operation in England.....	334.912

SOCIALISM.

Schaack. Anarchy and anarchists.. R335	
Bax. The ethics of socialism..... 335	
Carlyle. Socialism. 2 v..... 335	
Cook. Socialism..... 335	
Engels. Socialism..... 335	
Grunlund. Co-operative commonwealth..... 335	
Graham. Socialism, new and old... 335	
Kaufmann. Socialism..... 335	
Kirkup. Inquiry into socialism... 335	
Laveleye. Socialism of to-day..... 335	
Mill. Socialism..... 335	
Mallock. Social equality..... 335	
Schaffle. Quintessence of socialism	335
Woolsey. Communism and socialism	335
Letourneau, C. Property..... 335.1	
A Plea for liberty; an argument against socialism..... 335.1	
Socialism. The Fabian essays..... 335.1	
Mallack. Property and progress... 335.1	
Webb. Socialism in England..... R335.1	
Ely. French and German socialism	335.5

LAND.

ing in England... R333
 ds of London... R333
 to-date primer... 333
 t of labor... 333
 losopher... 333
 erty... 333
 R. S. Moffat... 333
 land... 333
 uestion... 333
 labor in U. S... 333
 of land tenure... 333
 laws... 333
 laws... 333
 laborers... 333
 and question... 333
 proprietors... 333
 land transfer... 333
 its rent... 333.5

ERATION.

ess'n papers on... 334
 ing... 334
 erative societies... 334
 in Gt. Britain... 334
 e saving... 334.1
 ealth... 334.1
 ilding ass'ns... 334.1
 uestion... 334.1
 ion in Rochdale... 334.912
 gland... 334.912

ALISM.

and anarchists... R335
 ocialism... 335
 2 v... 335
 ... 335
 ... 335
 tive common... 335
 ew and old... 335
 ... 335
 ocialism... 335
 f to-day... 335
 ... 335
 ity... 335
 of socialism... 335
 and socialism... 335
 rty... 335.1
 an argument... 335.1
 essays... 335.1
 l progress... 335.1
 gland... R335.1
 an socialism... 335.5

FINANCE.

arnell. On financial reform... 336

Taxation.

Wells. Who pays the taxes?... 336.2
 Schwab. New York property tax... R336.2
 Seligman. Progressive taxation... 336.2
 — Essays in taxation... 336.2
 — On the shifting of taxation... R336.2
 Equitable taxation... 336.2
 West. The inheritance tax... 336.271
 Gschchen. On local taxation... 336.28
 Adams. Public debts... 336.3
 Powis. Sinking fund and instalment tables... R336.33
 Moss. Sinking funds... R336.33
 Powell. Taxation and taxes in England. 4 v... 336.42
 Wilson. The British budget... 336.42
 Garland's Banks, bankers and banking of Canada... R336.71
 Ely. Taxation in American states... 336.73
 Worthington. Finances of Penn'a... R336.748

PROTECTION. FREE TRADE.

Maclean. Tariff handbook... R337
 Both sides of the tariff question... 337
 Baden-Powell. Protection... 337
 Debate. Free trade and protection... R337
 Cobden and the free traders... 337
 Cobden. Problems of the day... 337
 Sawcett. Free trade and protection... 337
 Import duties in Europe... R337
 Burlburt. Protection and free trade... 337
 Hill. The tariff policy... 337
 Haussig. Tariff history of the U. S... 337
 The tariff acts... R337
 U. S. Customs tariff, by Downing... R337
 George. Protection or free trade... 337.1
 Hirsch. The Fiscal superstition... R337.1
 — Economic principles... 337.1
 — Free trade speeches... 337.2
 Hoyt. Protection vs. free trade... 337.3
 Canada customs and excise tariff... 337.5

Production. Manufacture.

Wallace. Bad times... 338
 Catten. Stability of prices... R338.5
 Seligman. On mediaeval guilds... R338.6
 Baker. Monopolies... 338.8
 Lloyd. Wealth against commonw'th... 338.8
 Adams. The state and industry... R338.9
 Factory and workshop act, 1891... R338.942

Pauperism.

Booth. Pauperism... 339
 Haleh. Assistance of the poor... 339
 Cummings. Poor-laws of Massachusetts and New York... 339
 Fowle. The poor law... 339
 Riis. How the other half lives... 339
 — Children of the poor... 339
 Twining. Work-house visiting... 339

LAW.

Hastie. Science of jurisprudence... 340
 Haynes. Outlines of equity... 340
 Lightwood. Positive law... 340
 Montesquieu. Spirit of laws... 340
 Pollock. Oxford lectures... 340
 — Essays in jurisprudence... 340
 Amos. Science of law... 340.1
 Austin. Lectures on jurisprudence... 340.2
 Holland. Elements of jurisprudence... 340.2
 Malne. H. J. Ancient laws... 340.3
 — Early law and custom... 340.3
 — Early history of institutions... 340.3

Legal Biography.

Barrington, J. Personal sketches... 340.42
 Ballantine, S. A barrister's life... 340.42
 Bellasis, E. Memorials of... 340.42
 Cockburn, H. T. Memorials of... 340.42
 — Journals of. 2 v... 340.42
 Foss. Judges of England... 340.42
 Wedderburn, D. Life of, by Percival... 340.42
 Williams. Leaves of a life... 340.42
 — Round London... 340.42
 Westbury, R. Life of, by Nash. 2 v... 340.42
 Campbell. Chief justices of England... 340.421
 — Lord Chancellors of England. 10 v... 340.422
 — Life of, by J. Hardcastle... 340.423
 Read. Judges of Upper Canada... 340.713
 Robinson, H. C. Diary... 340.73
 Francillon. Romances of the law... 340.9
 James. Curiosities of law... 340.9
 Jeaffreson. Stories of lawyers... 340.9
 Robinson. Bench and bar... 340.9

INTERNATIONAL LAW.

Hall. International law... 341
 Levi. International law... 341
 Malne. International law... 341
 International American Conference. 4 v... R341.173
 Cushing. Treaty of Washington... 341.2
 For treaties between U. S. and Canada, see 971.4.

Holland. Treaty relations of Russia and Turkey	341.247
Twiss. Law of nations. 2 v.....	341.3
Westlake. Private international law	341.5

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.

Oberholtzer. Referendum in America.....	342.2
Cree. Direct legislation	342.2
Anos. The English constitution...	342.42
Anson. Law of the constitution....	342.42
Bagehot. The English constitution.	342.42
De Fonblanque. How we are governed.....	342.42
De Lolme. Constitution of England	342.42
Dacey. Law of the constitution	342.42
Freeman. Growth of the constitution	342.42
Hallaum. Constitutional history. 3 v	342.42
Hearn. Government of England	342.42
Lefroy. The British vs. the American system of national government	342.42
May. Constitutional history. 3 v ..	342.42
Randle. Outline of the constitution	342.42
Stubbs. Constitutional history. 3 v ..	342.42
— Select charters.....	342.42
Robinson. Constitution of Prussia ..	342.43
Currier. Constitutional laws, France ..	342.44
Curry. Constitutional government, Spain.....	342.46
Ames. Canadian political history....	342.71
Bourinot. Manual of the constitutional history of Canada.....	342.71
— How Canada is governed	342.71
Houston. Documents illustrative of the Canadian constitution	342.71
Munro. Constitution of Canada....	342.71
Baneroft. History of the constitution of the U. S.....	342.73
Hurd. The Union-State.....	342.73
Moses. Constitution of Colombia....	342.86

CRIMINAL LAW.

Wilson's remarkable trials.....	343.1
Pelham. Chronicles of crime.....	343.1
Andrews. Old-time punishments....	343.2
Densmore. The Maybrick case.....	R343.42
Stephen. Criminal law of England.	343.42

STATUTE LAW.

Statutes of Canada.....	R346.2
Statutes of Ontario.....	R346.21

PRIVATE LAW.

Blackstone. Commentaries.....	347
McGowan. Federal practice.....	R347
O'Sullivan. How to draw a will....	347
Woolsey. Divorce legislation.....	347
Be your own lawyer.....	347
Canadian lawyer.....	R347
Every man his own lawyer.....	R347
Parsons. Laws of business for the United States and Dominion of Canada.....	R347
Rooklidge. Legal guide.....	347
Hardy. Canadian law list.....	R347
Mathh. Code de procedure civile de la Province de Quebec.....	R347
— Code avec tous amendments.....	R347
McCord. Civil code of L. Canada.....	R347

Trials.

Burke. Celebrated naval trials....	347.3
Browne. State trials. 2 v.....	347.3
Tegg. Three trials of Stone.....	347.3
Stephen. Law of evidence.....	347.3
Crankshaw. Practical guide to police magistrates.....	347.3

Foreign Law.

Phillimore. Private law.....	349
Sanders. Institutes of Justinian....	349.3
Hamilton. The Hedaya.....	349.3
Rumsey. Moohuimudan law.....	349.3

ADMINISTRATION.

Traill. Central government.....	351
White. Guide to civil service.....	351.1
Woolhouse. Measures and weights	351.8
Chaney. Our weights and measures	351.8

LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

Chalmers. Local government.....	352
Devlin. Municipal reform in the U.S.	352
Shaw. Municipal problems.....	R352
Tolman. Municipal reform movements in U. S.....	352
Shaw. Municipal government in Europe.....	352.0
— Municipal government in Great Britain.....	352.0
Bourinot. Local government.....	352.0
City government of Philadelphia....	352.0
Municipal Taxation in Ontario.....	R352.1
Municipal monopolies.....	R352.5
Sinclair. Municipal monopolies.....	R352.5

PRIVATE LAW.

mentaries.....	317
ral practice.....	R347
v to draw a will....	317
e legislation.....	317
yer.....	317
.....	R347
wn lawyer.....	R347
of business for the	
s and Dominion of	
.....	R347
l guide.....	317
law list.....	R347
procedure civile de	
Quebec.....	R347
amendments.....	R347
le of L. Canada.....	R347
Trials.	
l naval trials.....	317
als. 2 v.....	317
ot done.....	317
evidence.....	317
ical guide to police	
.....	317
Foreign Law.	
te law.....	349
s of Justinian.....	349
daya.....	349
undan law.....	349
ISTRATION.	
erment.....	351
vil service.....	351
res and weights	
ts and measures	
.....	351
VERNMENT.	
overnment.....	352
orm in the U.S.	
.....	352
roblems.....	R352
reform move-	
.....	352
government in	
.....	352
ment in Great	
.....	352
overnment.....	352
hiladelphia.....	352
n Ontario.....	R352
s.....	R35
monopolies.....	R352

ARMY.

Upton. Tactics for non-military	
bodies.....	355
Green's regulations and orders of the	
army.....	R356.42
Oger. The Guide.....	356.71
Danielson. Modern cavalry.....	357

Navy.

See under Ship Building, 699
For Military or Naval History
of any country, see under History of
that country.

ASSOCIATIONS.

Chambers. A mad world.....	362.2
Porter. History of a work of faith.....	362.7
Hill. Children of the state.....	362.7

Reformatory.

D. Cane. The punishment and pre-	
vention of crime.....	361
Ellis. The criminal.....	361
Tallack. Penological and prevent-	
ive principles.....	361

Prisons. Police.

Clarkson. Police!.....	365
Waltham. Memorials of Millbank... ..	365
Wale. Police and prison cyclopedia.....	365
Her Majesty's prisons.....	365
Landowne. Scotland Yard.....	365
Haitland. Justice and police.....	365
Mayhew. Criminal prisons.....	365
Spongall. Prisons and inmates.....	365
Smith. Prison science.....	R365

Secret Societies.

Craftsman and Masonic record.....	366.1
Gould. History of Freemasonry. 6v.....	R366.1
Key. Lexicon of Freemasonry.....	366.1
Robertson. Masonic jurisprudence.....	366.1
Reynolds. Mysteries of Masonry.....	366.1
Webb. Freemason's monitor.....	366.1
Yarker. Religious mysteries.....	366.1
Hristol. Oddfellow's amulet.....	366.3
Jennings. The Rosicrucians.....	366.4

Insurance.

Howler. History of insurance.....	R368
Martin. History of Lloyd's.....	368.2
Lang. The theory of finance.....	368.31

EDUCATION.

Gayau. Education and heredity.....	370
Huffman. History of pedagogy.....	370
Kay. Education and educators.....	370
Lesling. Education of the race.....	370
Millér. My schools and masters.....	370
Bain. Education as a science.....	370.1
Browning. Educational theories.....	370.1
Day. Science and education.....	370.1
Hoffman. Mind applied to teaching.....	370.1
Rosenkranz. Philosophy of educa-	
tion.....	370.1
Thring. Theory and practice.....	370.1
Adler. Instruction of children.....	370.2
Kinney. Tasks by twilight.....	370.4
Payne. Science of education.....	370.4
Todhunter. Conflict of studies.....	370.4
Yonmans. Culture and modern life.....	370.4
Educational review.....	370.5
Grasby. Teaching in three conti-	
nents.....	370.7
Quick. Essays on educational re-	
formers.....	370.8
Painter. History of education.....	370.9
Mahaflly. Old Greek education.....	370.938
Klemm. European schools.....	370.91
Boone. Education in the U. S.....	370.973
Tolman. History of higher educa-	
tion in R. I.....	R370.975

Industrial Education.

Technical education in N. S. Wales.....	R371.42
Industrial and manual training in	
the public schools of the U. S.....	R371.42
Ham. Manual training.....	371.42
Hoffman. Sloyd wood-working.....	371.42
Meath. Prosperity or pauperism.....	371.42
Magnus. Industrial education.....	371.42
Woodward. Manual training.....	371.42
Pestalozzi. Life and works of.....	371.44
Baldwin. Art of school management	
.....	371.5
Hodgins. The school-house.....	371.6
Robinson. The true sphere of the	
blind.....	371.91

Kindergarten.

Froebel, by H. C. Bowen.....	372.2
— by Barnard.....	372.2
— Froebel society: essays.....	372.2
— Education of man.....	372.2
— Pedagogics of the kindergarten ..	372.2
Kraus-Boelte. Kindergarten guide.....	372.2
Marenholtz. Child and child nature	
— The child.....	372.2
Mann. Moral culture of infancy....	372.2

Papers on the kindergarten.....	372.2
Sinclair. First year at school.....	372.2
Wiebe. Paradise of childhood.....	372.2

Self-Education and Culture.

Hackle. Self culture.....	374
Buckley. Oats or wild oats.....	374
Brown. Christian policy of life.....	374
Cralk. Pursuit of knowledge.....	374
Cobbett. Advice to young men.....	374
Clark. Danger signals.....	374
Dale. The way to win.....	374
Dawson. Threshold of manhood.....	374
Davidson. Forewarned-forearmed.....	374
— A good start.....	374
— Sure to succeed.....	374
— Talks with young men.....	374
Elliot. Lectures.....	374
Hunt. Worth and wealth.....	374
The business of life.....	374
Hardy. The sunny days of youth.....	374
Jordan, F. Character as seen in body and parentage.....	374
Mathews. Getting on in the world.....	374
Macdonald. Business character.....	374
Notes for boys.....	374
Pearson, S. Week day living.....	374
Smiles. Life and Labor.....	374
— Self-help.....	374
— Thrift.....	374
— Duty.....	374
— Character.....	374
Success in life.....	374
Trumbull. Character-shaping.....	374
Whipple, E. P. Characteristic men.....	374
Success and its conditions.....	374
Rowton. How to conduct a debate.....	374
Brookings. Briefs for debate on current political topics.....	374.4
The Debater, chairman's assistant ..	374.4
Is Manitoba right?.....	R377
Tache. Manitoba school question ..	377.82

Universities.

Laurie. Rise of universities.....	378
Newman. Idea of a university.....	378
University extension.....	378.18
Dufferin. Address at St. Andrews'.....	378.41
Dyer. University of Cambridge. 2 v.....	R378.42
Hewitson. Stoneyhurst College.....	378.42
Bourinot. Political science in Canadian universities.....	R378.713
Dickson. Upper Canada College.....	378.718
Four American universities.....	378.78
Harvard examination papers.....	R378.73
Yale College, examination papers ..	R378.78

State Education.

Howland. Hints for teachers.....	379
On feeding school children.....	379
Plekard. School supervision.....	379.13
Compulsory education in Canada.....	R379.23
Our English public schools.....	379.42
Chronicles of Charter House.....	379.42
Cralk. The state and education.....	379.42
Ross. School system of Ontario.....	379.74
Sonnenschein, A. Educational codes.....	379.9

COMMERCE.

Buchanan. The relations of the industry of Canada with the mother country.....	R380
Burgis. Perils to British trade.....	380
Cunningham. English industrv. 2 v.....	380
Cooley. Theory of transportation ..	380
Latham. God in business.....	380
Platt. Business.....	380
Wilson. Resources of countries.....	380
Hogg. Fortunes made in business.....	380.1
Farrer. The state and trade.....	381
Hyde. The royal mail.....	383
Montresor. Some hobby-horses.....	383
Canada official postal guide.....	R383.71

Railways.

Acworth. Railways and traders.....	385
Davis, J. P. The Union Pacific railway.....	385
Stekney. The railway problem.....	385
Railways and canals.....	385
Fleming. The Intercolonial.....	R385.3
Bonham. Industrial liberty.....	385.73
Johnson. Inland waterways.....	386.1

CUSTOMS.

Chambers. Book of days. 2 v.....	R390
Featherman. Social history. 5 v.....	390
Hardy. Manners maketh man.....	390
Tegg. Meetings and greetings.....	390
Tuer. Follies of our grandfathers ..	R390

Costume.

Costumes of all nations.....	R391
Martin. Civil costume.....	R391
Douglas. Gentlewoman's dress.....	391
Fairholt. Costume in England.....	391
Flower. Fashion in deformity.....	391
Holt. Fancy dresses described.....	391
Lennox. Fashion then and now.....	391
Planche. British costume.....	391
Smith. Ancient Greek costume.....	391.2
Jones. Finger-ring lore.....	391.7

Education.

or teachers	379
children	379
supervision	379.12
on in Canada	R379.2
schools	379.12
er House	379.12
nd education	379.12
n of Ontario	379.71
ducational codes	379.9

MERCE.

ations of the in- ada with the	R380
ritish trade	380
sh industrv. 2 v	380
ransportation	380
usiness	380
.....	380
of countries	380
le in business	380.1
d trade	381
il	383
bly-horses	383
guide	R383.71

ways.

and traders	385
Union Pacific	385
y problem	385
.....	385
olonial	R385.3
liberty	585.73
rways	386.1

WOMEN.

ys. 2 v	R390
istory. 5 v	390
eth man	390
restings	390
and fathers	R390

me.

.....	R391
.....	R391
n's dress	391
England	391
ormity	391
scribed	391
and now	391
me	391
costume	391.2
.....	391.7

Marriage.

Starcke. The primitive family	392.3
Bson. Kamilaroi and Kurnai	392.5
Bardy. How to be happy though married	392.5
Ruth. Marriage of near kin	392.5
Hirschfelder. The marriage question	392.5
deLourneau. Evolution of marriage	392.5
McLennan. Marriage ceremonies	392.5
Mrahar. Marriage and disease	392.5
Tegg. The knot tied	392.5

Treatment of the Dead.

Pettigrew. Chron's of the tombs	393
Tegg. The last act	393
Thompson. Modern cremation	393.2

Social Customs.

Hervey. Book of Christmas	391
Southey. Colloquies on society	394
Dick. Book of toasts	394.12
Ashton. Romances of chivalry	394.7

Etiquette.

Ayers. The mentor	395
Baker. Bad habits of society	395
Colln. Correct conduct	395
Correct thing in good society	395
Greville. Gentlewoman in society	395
Hartne. Hand-book of etiquette	395
McTern. Etiquette	395
Society small talk	395
Sherwood. Manners and usages	395
Young. Our deportment	395

WOMAN.

Women in sacred history	R396
Adams. Celebrated women travelers	396
— Child life of remarkable women	396
Browne. Famous women of history	396
Congress of women at World's Ex- position	R396
Cralk. Woman's thoughts	396
Chester. The unmarried woman	396
Harland. Eve's daughters	396
Higginson. Common sense about women	396
Leyoldt. List of books for girls and women	396
Meredith. Theotokes	396
Meyer. Woman's work in America	396
Mitchell. Sphere of women	396
Morton. Woman in epigram	396
Swan. Courtship and marriage	396
Shillets, J. Womanhood	396
Stanton. Woman ques'n in Europe	396

Starling. Noble deeds of women	396
Ward. Social ethics	396
Women's mission. Edited by the Baroness Burdett-Coutts	396
Woodward. Men, women, progress	396
Women workers of Canada; being a report of the proceedings of the third annual meeting and con- ference of the National Council of Women of Canada	396.171
Rights of women	396.2
Lange. Higher education of women	396.4
More. On female education	396.4
Browne. What girls can do	396.5
White. Openings for girls	396.5
Cupp. The daughter; her health, education and wedlock	396.6
Ellis. Daughters of England	396.6
— Mothers of England	396.6
— Wives of England	396.6
— Women of England	396.6
Kavanaugh, J. Women in Franco	396.6

Female Biography.

Lives of good and great women	396.7
Black. Notable women authors	396.7
Bolton. Types of womanhood	396.7
Blessington. Memoirs	396.71
Bunsen, F. Life, by A. J. Hare	396.71
Coleridge, S. Memoirs	396.71
Carpenter, M. Life and work	396.71
Fox, C. Memories of old friends	396.71
Hare. Story of two noble lives. 3 v	396.71
Havergal, M. V. Autobiography	396.71
Johnson, A. From life's school	396.71
Sonja Kovalevsky. Biography	396.71
Bulwer-Lytton, Lady. Life of	396.71
Morgan, S. Memoirs of. 2 v	396.71
Martineau, H. Autobiography of. 3 v	396.71
Jameson, A. Memoirs of	396.71
North. Recollections of a happy life. 3 v	396.71
Ogilvy, Margaret. Life of, by Barrie	396.71
Ritchie. Chapter from some memoirs	396.71
Somerville, M. Personal recollec- tions	396.71

Gypsies.

Borrow. Gypsies of Spain	397
— Word-book of the Romany	397
Leland. The gypsies, a history	397

FOLK-LORE.

Bleek. Reynard the fox	398
Bassett. Sea phantoms	398.2
Malory. King Arthur, ed. by E. Rhys	398.2

Dyer. Strange pages from family papers.	398.2	Doyle. Fairy-book.	398.4
Balston. Russian folk-tales.	398.2	Frere. Old Decian days.	398.4
Robln Hood. Collection of poems ..	398.2	Hartland. Science of fairy tales.	398.4
British folk-lore society publications. 7 v.	398.3	McAnally. Irish wonders.	398.4
Denays. Folk-lore of China.	398.3	Montelo. Legends of Basque people	398.4
Gibson. Folk speech of Cumberland	398.3	Ashton. Chap-books of 18th century	398.5
Harland. Lancashire folk-lore.	398.3	Cunningham. Chap-books.	398.5
Martlengo-Cesaresco. Folk songs.	398.3	Hohn. Foreign proverbs.	R398.9
Theall. Kaffir folk-lore.	398.3	— Proverbs.	R398.9
Crocker. Fairy legends.	398.4	Barton. Wit from Africa.	398.9
		Demmln. Arms and Armour.	399

LANGUAGE.

Make a list of books wanted, writing the Author's name, (also any other words printed in **Black-face** type), and number of each book as printed.

The Speech of man and Holy writ. . .	400
Lefevre. Race and language.	400
Tooke. Diversions of Purley.	400
Muller. Biographies of words.	401
Abel. Linguistic essays.	401
Farrar. Families of speech.	404
Taylor. Words and places.	404
Hoinix. Anglo-Franca.	R408.9
Whitney. Life of language.	409

COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY.

Delbruck. Study of language.	410
Jackson. Light of language.	410
Oppert. On classification.	410
Sayce. Science of language. 2 v.	410
— Comparative philology.	410
Whitney. Language and study.	410
Abel. Slavic and Latin.	410.4
Muller. Science and language.	410.4
Whitney. Language and its study. .	410.4
Taylor. Greeks and Goths.	411
— The alphabet. 2 v.	411
Mayhew. Old English phonology. .	414

ENGLISH PHILOLOGY.

Earle. Philology.	420
Alford. The Queen's English.	420.4
— The Dean's English, by Moon.	420.4
Marsh. The English language.	420.4
Clark. The English Language.	420.7
Melklejohn. The English Language	420.9
Sweet. English sounds.	420.9
Ayers. The orthoepist.	421.5
Allardye. How to punctuate.	421.9

Chaanack. Verba nominalia.	422
Oliphant. Standard English.	422
Skent. English etymology. 2 v.	422
Weil. Order of words.	422

Dictionaries.

Century dictionary. 6 v.	R423
Murray. New English dictionary v.1	R423
Right word in the right place.	423
Skent. Etymological dictionary. .	R423
Standard Dictionary. 2 v.	R423
Webster. International dictionary.	R423
Worcester. Unabridged dictionary.	R423
Wright. Obsolete English.	423
Milnc. English dictionary.	423.2

SYNONYMS.

Crabb. English synonyms.	R424
Smith. Synonyms.	R424

GRAMMAR.

Sievers. Old English Grammar.	425
Whitney. Essentials of Grammar. .	425
Morris. Historical outlines.	425.1
Abbott. How to parse.	425.2
Strang. False syntax.	425.2
Hall. On English Adjectives.	425.6
English dialect society. 9 v.	R427
Farmer. Americanisms.	R427.9
Grafton. Word and sentence book.	428

GERMAN.

Grieb. German-English dictionary.	R433
— English-German dictionary.	R433
Ahn. German grammar.	438

.....	398.4
days.....	398.4
of fairy tales.....	398.4
onders.....	398.1
of Basque people.....	398.1
sof 18th century.....	398.5
-books.....	398.5
verbs.....	R398.9
.....	R398.9
Africa.....	398.9
Armour.....	399

any other words
s printed.

minalia.....	422
English.....	422
ology. 2 v.....	422
s.....	422

ONARIES.

6 v.....	R123
h dictionary v.1R	123
ht place.....	423
dictionary.....	R123
2 v.....	R123
al dictionary.....	R123
ed dictionary.....	R123
glish.....	423
onary.....	423.2

NYMS.

yms.....	R124
.....	R124

MAR.

Grammar.....	425
of Grammar.....	425
lines.....	425.1
.....	425.2
.....	425.2
ectives.....	425.6
9 v.....	R127
s.....	R127.9
ntance book.....	428

AN.

a dictionary.....	R133
onary.....	R133
.....	438

Henn-Ahn's German grammar. 2 v.....	438
Haupt. Natural German method.....	438
Lasch. Method of German.....	438
Olendorff. New method of German.....	438
— key to above.....	438
Otto. German grammar.....	438
Ahn. First German reader.....	438.6
Rippe. Des Kindes Erstes Buch.....	438.6
Worman. German Book. 2 v.....	438.6
— The German echo.....	438.6

FRENCH.

Noel. Nouvelle Grammaire Française.....	R140
Clapin Dictionnaire Canadien-Français.....	R143
Larousse. Dictionnaire de Française.....	R143
Littre. Dictionnaire de Française. 5t.....	R143
Contanseau. French-English Dictionary.....	R143.2
Berlitz. Method Berlitz.....	448
Fasnacht. Method of French.....	448
Jullien. Petites leçons de conversation et de grammaire.....	448
Eselangon. Le fablier.....	448.6
Hamilton. Recueil choisi des fables.....	448.6
Mottou. Petites ensembles.....	448.6
Worman. L'écho de Paris.....	448.6
Hamilton. St. John in French.....	448.7
— Little Jack, French-English.....	448.7

SPANISH.

Velazquez, M. English-Spanish and Spanish-English dictionary.....	R160
-------------------------------------------------------------------	------

LATIN.

Holden. Foliorum Centuriæ.....	470
Lewis. Latin dictionary.....	R473
Cassell's Latin dictionary.....	R473
Arnold. Latin book, rev. by Spencer.....	R478
Adam. Latin and English grammar.....	R478
Harkness. Introductory book.....	R478
— Latin grammar.....	R478
— Latin reader.....	478.6
Hamilton. St. John in Latin.....	478.7

GREEK.

Hicks. Historical inscriptions.....	480
Roberts. Greek epigraphy.....	480
Liddell and Scott's Greek lexicon.....	R483
ophocles. Greek lexicon.....	R483
Schrevelii. Lexicon, Graeco-Latinum.....	R483
New Testament. Griesbach's text.....	R487.3
Harkness. First Greek book.....	R488
Bryce. First Greek reader.....	R488.6

Minor Languages.

Conway. Verner's law.....	491
Cust. Languages of East Indies.....	491.4
Hodgson. Language of Nepal.....	491.4
Budge. Assyrian texts.....	492.19
Rand. Dictionary of the Micmae Indians.....	R497
Ludewig. American languages.....	497
Macdonald, D. Oceania.....	499

NATURAL SCIENCE.

Make a list of books wanted, writing the Author's name (also any other words printed in **Black-face type**), and number of each book as printed

<i>For Religion and Science, see 215.</i>	
Brandt. German scientific reading.....	500
Labbock. The beauties of nature.....	500
Millner. The gallery of nature.....	R500
Pouchet. The universe.....	500
Pearson. The grammar of science.....	500
World of wonders.....	500
Brewster. Martyrs of science.....	501
Darwin, C. Life and letters. 2 v.....	501
— Memorial notices reprinted from nature.....	501
Forbes, J. D. Life and letters.....	501
Farnley, by J. Tyndall.....	501
Galileo and his judges, by Prosser.....	501
Hunt. Poetry of science.....	501
Worcester, Marquis of. Life.....	501
Brown. Science for all. 5 v.....	502
Estes. Recreations in p. science.....	502
Haeckel. Freedom in science.....	502
Huxley. Science primer.....	502
Pepper. Boy's book of science.....	502
— Cyclopedic science simplified.....	502
Routledge. Science in sport.....	502
Tissandier. Popular science rec'n's.....	502

Dictionaries.

- Beeton's illustrated dictionary. 503
 Hutton. Philosophical and mathematical dictionary.....R503
 Lardner. Museum of science. 12 v. 503
 Schouw. Earth, plants and man ... 503
 Year-book of facts in science and art. R503

Essays.

- Allen. Falling in love, etc. 504
 Buckley. Fairyland of science..... 504
 — Through magic glasses..... 504
 — Moral teaching of science..... 504
 — Short history of natural science.. 504
 Carpenter. Nature and man 504
 Cobbe. Scientific spirit of the age .. 504
 Herschell. Lectures on scientific subjects 504
 Howitt. Book of seasons 504
 Huxley. American addresses..... 504
 — The advance of science..... 504
 — Lay sermons, addresses and reviews 504
 — Science and culture..... 504
 — Critiques and addresses..... 504
 — Essays upon some controverted questions..... 504
 Jordan. Science sketches 504
 Joyce. Arts and sciences..... 504
 Science lectures at South Kensington. 2 v 504
 Martin. Lettres a Sophie. 1 t R504
 Malloy. Gleanings in science..... 504
 Science lectures at Newcastle 504
 Proctor. Light science 504
 Rolleston. Scientific papers. 2 v.. 504
 Tyndall. Fragments of science..... 504
 — New fragments 504

Scientific Magazines.

- Readers are invited to examine the bound volumes of the following scientific magazines and make a selection personally:
 American Naturalist.
 Hardwicke's Science Gossip.
 Knowledge.
 Nature.
 Intellectual Observer.
 Popular Science Monthly.
 Popular Science Review.
 Scientific American.
 Scientific American supplement.

Transactions. Reports.

- British Association for the advancement of science.....R506
 Hamilton, Ont., Association R506
 Smithsonian Institution R506
 Australian museum, Sydney.....R506
 South Kensington museum. 3 v.... 507.12
 U. S. National museumR507.73

Collected Works.

- Goldsmith. History of the earth ...R508
 Hunter. Scientific works. 2 v..... 508
 Rumford, Count. Life and works. 5 v 508
 Siemens. Scientific works. 3 v.... 508
 — Life, by W. Pole 508
 Darwin. Journal of researches ... 508.3
 Humboldt. Cosmos. 5 v..... 508.3
 — Views of nature..... 508.3
 Waterton, C. Wanderings, 1812-1824 508.3

Science by Countries.

- White. Natural history of Selborne. 508.12
 Agassiz. Natural history of the U.S. of America. 4 vR508.73
 Turner. Natural history of Alaska. 2 vR508.76
 Rontledge. A popular history of science 509

MATHEMATICS.

- Clifford. Mathematical papers 510
 — Common sense of the exact sciences 510
 Heather. Mathematical instruments 510.8
 Unwin. Short logarithmic tables... 510.8

Arithmetic.

- Frazer. Commercial arithmetic.... 511
 Sadlier's counting-house arithmetic. R511
 Scott. Elements of arithmetic R511
 Wentworth. First steps in number. 511
 Gilshan. Public school arithmetic. 511.1
 Fleming. Practical mensuration ... 511.8

Algebra.

- Colenso. Elements of algebra 512
 Chrystal. Elementary algebra. 2 v 512
 Hall. Elementary algebra..... 512
 — Higher algebra 512

Geometry.

- Angel. Plane and solid Geometry.. 513
 — Plane geometry and projection. 2 v 513
 Hall. Euclid's elements..... 513

Surveying.

Carhart. On plane surveying.....	526.9
Gribble. Preliminary survey.....	526.9
Usill. Practical surveying.....	526.9
Maury. Wind and current charts... R526.9	

Navigation.

See under Useful Arts, 699

Almanacs.

Nautical Almanac for 1895.....	R528.2
Ayer's almanac in 21 languages....	R529.5

PHYSICS.

Carpenter. Mechanical philosophy.	530
Gage. Elements of physics.....	530
Ganot. Physics.....	530
Gullemin. Forces of nature.....	530
Good. Magical experiments.....	530
Hopkins. Experimental science... R530	
Herschel. Natural philosophy.....	530
Hogg. Natural philosophy.....	530
Joyce. Scientific dialogues.....	530
Rodwell. Dictionary of science....	530
Stallo. Concepts and theories.....	530
Stewart. Elementary physics.....	530
Tait. Recent advances in physical science.....	530
Tomlinson. Natural philosophy....	530
Thomson and Tait. Natural philosophy. 2 v.....	530
Wright. Threshold of science.....	530
Peirce. Newtonian pot'l function..	530.7
Everett. Units and phy'l constants.	530.8
Macfarlane. Physical arithmetic...	530.8

Mechanics.

Hall. Experimental mechanics....	531
— Applied mechanics.....	531
Cotterill. Applied mechanics.....	531

See also Useful Arts, 621.

Kinematics. Statics. Dynamics.

Clifford. Elements of dynamic....	531.1
MacCord. Kinematics.....	531.1
Macgregor. Kinematics and dynamics	531.1
Minchin. On statics. 2 v.....	531.2
Todhunter. Analytical statics.....	531.2
Burton. Introduction to dynamics.	531.3
Tait. Dynamics of a particle.....	531.3
Thomson. Applications of dynamics	531.3
Wilson. Treatise on dynamic.....	531.3
Stewart. Conservation of energy...	531.6

Machines. Transmission of Force.

Blaine. Examples in mechanics....	531.2
Dircks. Perpetuum mobile. 2 v....	531.2
Kennedy. Mechanics of machinery.	531.2
Reuleaux. Kinematics of machinery	531.2

Gases.

Kimball. Properties of gases.....	533
Hartwig. The aerial world.....	533
Mason, M. Aeronautica.....	533
Salverda. Aerial navigation.....	533

Sound. Acoustics.

Alry. On sound.....	534
Strutt. Theory of sound.....	531
Tyndall. Sound.....	531

Light. Optics.

Awdry. Easy lessons in light.....	535
Brewster. On optics.....	535
Heath. On geometrical optics.....	535
Lommel. Nature of light.....	535
Mayer. Light.....	535
Stokes. On light.....	535
Spottiswoode. Polarisation.....	535
Tyndall. Lectures on light.....	535
— Light and electricity.....	535
Dellitzsch. Iris, studies.....	535.6
Hunt. Color vision.....	535.6
Rood. Modern chromatics.....	535.6
Leconte. Sight.....	535.8
Wright. Optical projection.....	535.8

Heat.

Carnot. Motive power of heat.....	536
Maxwell. Theory of heat.....	536
Martineau. Easy lessons in heat...	536
Shann. On heat.....	536
Stewart. On heat.....	536
Tyndall. Heat as mode of motion..	536
— Molecular physics.....	536

ELECTRICITY.

Bubler. Questions and answers about electricity.....	537
Dunman. Electricity and magnetism.	537
Faraday. Researches in electricity.. R537	
Fleming. Lectures to artisans....	537
Gray. Theory and practice.....	537
Jenkin. Electricity and magnetism	537
Jeans. Lives of electricians.....	537
Maxwell. On electricity and magnetism. 2 v.....	537

Transmission of Force.
 Maxwell. Elementary magnetism.. 537
 Life of J. Clerk Maxwell..... 537
 Phibbrook. Electricity in nature... 537
 Thompson. Electricity and magnetism..... 537

Application of Electricity.
 See under Useful Arts, 621.3.

Gases.
 Properties of gases 533
 Aerial world 533
 Aeronautics 533
 Navigation 533

Acoustics.
 Properties 534
 Sound 534

Optics.
 Rays in light..... 535
 Optics 535
 Astronomical optics 535
 Light 535
 Polarisation 535
 Reflection on light..... 535
 Refraction 535
 Interference 535
 Diffraction 535
 Spectroscopy 535
 Chromatics 535
 Photography 535

Heat.
 Power of heat..... 536
 Expansion of heat 536
 Conduction in heat... 536
 Convection 536
 Radiation 536
 Mode of motion .. 536
 Thermodynamics 536

ELECTRICITY.
 Questions and answers 537
 Electricity and magnetism. 537
 Statics in electricity..R537
 Telegraphy 537
 Practice 537
 Electricity and magnetism 537
 Practitioners 537
 Electricity and magnetism 537

Organic Chemistry.
 Armstrong. Organic chemistry.... 517
 Strecker. Organic chemistry..... 517

Mineralogy.
 Chapman. The mineral indicator... 519
 Dana. Mineralogy and lithology... 519
 Bauerman. Descriptive mineralogy 519.07
 Chapman. Blowpipe practice 519.1
 Henry. History of petroleum.....R519.8

GEOLOGY.
 Dawson. Some salient points in the science of the earth..... 550
 — Meeting place of geology and history 550
 Dick. Life, by S. Smiles..... 550
 Geikie. Geology..... 550
 — Outlines of field geology..... 550
 Hartwig. The subterranean world. 550
 Lyell. Elements of geology..... 550
 Logan. Life, by Harrington..... 550
 Mantell. Wonders of geology. 2 v. 550
 Shaler. Aspects of the earth..... 550
 Winchell. World-life..... 550

Essays.
 Agassiz. Geological sketches. 2 v. 550.4
 Ansted. Geological gossip..... 550.4
 Geikie. Geological sketches..... 550.4
 Winchell. Sparks from a geologist's hammer. 550.4

Study and Teaching.
 Geikie. Class-book of geology..... 550.7
 — Text-book of geology..... 550.7
 Phillips. Guide to geology 550.7
 Winchell. Walks and talks in the geological field..... 550.7

History.
 Cotta. Geology and history 550.9
 Jukes-Browne. Historical geology. 550.9

PHYSICAL. DYNAMICAL.
 Brown. Our earth and its story.... 551
 Cooley. Physical geography 551
 Geikie. Physical geography..... 551
 Guyot. The earth and man..... 551
 Green. Geology..... 551
 Jukes-Browne. Physical geology.. 551
 Marsh. Earth modified by action .. 551
 Reclus. The earth..... 551

Structure of Earth.
 Fisher. Physics of earth's crust.... 551.1

Earthquakes. Volcanoes.

Boscowitz. Earthquakes.....	551.2
Dana. Volcanoes	551.2
Hartwig. Volcanoes and earthquakes	551.2
Judd. Volcanoes	551.2
Milne. Earthquakes	551.2
Hull. Volcanoes.....	551.21
Peacock. Saturated steam	551.21

Surface Features of Earth.

Appleton's physical geography.....	R551.4
Huxley. Physiography	551.4
Mill. Realm of nature.....	551.4
Rende. Mountain ranges.....	551.43
Hartwig. Marvels under our feet ..	551.44
Hartwig. The sea	551.46
Jordon. The ocean	551.46
Mauy. Physical geography of the sea.....	551.46

Meteorology.

Abercromby. Weather.....	551.5
Bassnett. Theory of storms.....	551.5
Hartwig. Marvels over our heads..	551.5
Scott. Elementary meteorology....	551.5
Great flood in Johnstown.....	551.57
Hartwig. The tropical forest	551.58

Stratigraphical Geology

Marchison. Siluria.....	551.78
Miller. Old red sandstone.....	551.74
Dawson. Canadian ice age.....	551.79
Gekle. The great ice age.....	551.79
Wright. Ice age in North America.	551.79

Agents of Geological Work.

Donnelly. Ragnarok: age of fire and gravel.....	551.9
Frost and Fire, natural engines.....	551.9
Tyndall. The forms of water.....	551.9

Lithology. Petrology.

Williams. Manual of lithology....	552
Fraser. Determination of minerals.	552.81

Economic Geology

Pepper. Play-book of metals.....	553
Phillips. On ore deposits.....	553.1
Thorpe. Coal, its history.....	553.2
Harris. Granites and industries....	553.52
Millar. Florida, South Carolina and Canadian phosphates.....	553.64
Jones. Asbestos.....	553.67

Geology of Europe.

Gekle. Prehistoric Europe.....	551
Miller. Popular geology.....	551.1
Holdsworth. Geology of Ireland...	551.13
Jukes-Brown. Building British Isles	551.2
Mantell. Isle of Wight.....	551.2
Woodward. Geology of England and Wales.....	551.2

Geology of America.

Catlin. Lifted rocks of America....	557
Chapman. Minerals of Canada.....	557.1
— Outline of the geology of Canada	557.1
Dawson. Acanthian geology.....	557.1
— Air breathers of coal period.....	557.1
Geological and natural history survey of Canada. Annual reports.....	R557.1
Owen. Geol. survey Wisconsin. 2 v	R557.7

Palaeontology.

Chambers. Vestiges of the natural history of creation.....	560
Mantell. Petrifications.....	560
Miller. Testimony of the rocks....	560
— Cruise of the Betsy.....	560
Nicholson. Ancient life history....	560
Hall. Palaeontology.....	560.9

BIOLOGY.

Cook. Biology.....	570
Grindon. Life.....	570
Sedgwick. General biology	570
Marshall. Biological lectures and addresses	570.4

Prehistoric Archaeology.

Gummere. Germanic origins.....	571
Lubbock. Origin of civilization ...	571
Simeox. Primitive civilizations. 2 v	571
Starr. Some first steps in human progress.....	571
Tylor. Primitive culture. 2 v.....	571
Evans. Ancient stone implements..	571.1
Evans. Ancient bronze implements.	571.3
Munro. Scottish lake dwellings....	571.83
Fergusson. Rude stone monuments	571.9
Macleann. Mound builders.....	571.99
Greenwell, W. British barrows....	571.92

ETHNOLOGY. ANTHROPOLOGY.

Nott. Indigenous races of earth....	572
— Types of mankind.....	572
Pickering. The races of man	572
Peschel. The races of man.....	572
Tyler. Anthropology	572

ogy of Europe.

oric Europe..... 551
 geology..... 551.1
 ology of Ireland... 551.1
 uilding British Isles 551.2
 Wight..... 551.2
 ology of England and
 551.2

ogy of America.

cks of America.... 557
 nts of Canada..... 557.1
 eology of Canada 557.1
 a geology..... 557.1
 f coal period..... 557.1
 ural history survey
 nual reports..... R557.1
 ey Wisconsin. 2 v R557.7

aeontology.

res of the natural
 tion..... 560
 ations..... 560
 y of the rocks.... 560
 tsy..... 560
 nt life history.... 560
 gy..... 560.5

IOLOGY.

..... 570
 570
 l biology 570
 cal lectures and
 570.1

o Archaeology.

ic origins..... 571
 f civilization 571
 civilizations. 2 v 571
 steps in human
 571
 ulture. 2 v.... 571
 ne implements.. 571.1
 nze implements. 571.3
 ke dwellings.... 571.3
 one monuments 571.9
 ilders..... 571.9
 tish barrows... 571.9

ANTHROPOLOGY.

ces of earth.... 572
 572
 es of man 572
 f man..... 572
 572

Donnelly. Atlantis..... 572.4
 Wilson. The lost Atlantis..... 572.4
 Warren. Paradise found..... 572.4
 Burge. Pre-glacial man..... 572.891
 Taylor. Origin of the Aryans..... 572.891
 Prichard. Origin of the Celtic nation 572.896
 Brown. Peoples of the world. 6 v. 572.9
 Hoffman. Race traits and tendencies
 of the American negro..... 572.96
 Foster. Pre-historic races of U.S... 572.978

Natural History of Man.

Dawkins. Early man in Britain... 578
 Geiger. History of the human race. 578
 Joly. Man before metals..... 578
 Lyell. Antiquity of man..... 578
 Prichard. Natural history of man.
 2 v..... R578
 Quatrefages. The human species... 578
 Reclus. Primitive folk 578
 Smith. The human species..... 578
 Southall. Epoch of the mammoth.. 578
 Tylor. Early history of mankind... 578
 Wilson. Prehistoric man. 2 v 578
 Wright. Man and the glacial period 578
 Huxley. Man's place in nature... 578.1
 Winchell. Pre-Adamites..... 578.3

EVOLUTION.

Eastlan. Evolution..... 575
 Dawson. Modern ideas of evolution 575
 Evolution lectures before the Brook-
 lyn Ethical Association. 2 v.... 575
 Blake. Excursions of an evolutionist 575
 Haeckel. History of creatio. 2 v. 575
 — The evolution of man. 2 v..... 575
 Mitchell. Evolution of life 575
 Oliphant. Sympleunnata 575
 Powell. Our heredity from God... 575
 Wilson. Evolution..... 575
 Bradford. Heredity and Christian
 problems..... 575.1
 Cook. Heredity..... 575.1
 Abot. Heredity..... 575.1
 Darwin. The variations of animals
 and plants. 2 v..... 575.2
 — Criticisms, by Huxley..... 575.4
 Romanes. Scientific evidences..... 575.4
 — Darwin, and after Darwin..... 575.4
 Wallace. Darwinism 575.4

Origin of Species.

Darwin. Descent of man 575.8
 On the origin of species..... 575.8
 Huxley. On the origin of species... 575.8

Luig. Human origins 575.8
 Mivart. Genesis of species..... 575.8
 Schmidt. Doctrine of descent..... 575.8
 Weismann. Theory of descent..... 575.8
 Geddes. Evolution of sex..... 575.9

Beginning of Life.

Pasteur. Origin of organisms 576
 Beale. Protoplasm 576.2

Microscopy.

My Microscope 578
 Beale. How to work the microscope 578
 Davis. Practical microscopy..... 578
 Griffith's micrographic dictionary... R578
 Martin. Microscopic objects 578
 Stokes. Aquatic microscopy for
 beginners 578
 Wood. Common objects of the micro-
 scope..... 578
 Journal of the Royal Microscopical
 Society..... R578.05

Taxidermy.

Hornaday. Taxidermy..... 578.4

BOTANY.

Apgar. Plant analysis 580
 Allan. Colors of flowers 580
 Baillon. Natural history of plants. R580
 Candolle. Origin of cultivated plants 580
 Carpenter. Vegetable physiology .. 580
 Darwin. Different forms of flowers. 580
 Duncun. Life of, by Jolley..... 580
 Fawcett. Economic products R580
 Gray. Botany 580
 Henslow. Origin of floral structures
 through insects 580
 Hooker. Botany..... 580
 Knight. By leafy ways..... 580
 Lindley. Vegetable kingdom..... 580
 Lubbock. Flowers, fruits, leaves .. 580
 Linnaeus. His correspondence..... 580
 McNab. Botany, by Bessey..... 580
 Schleiden. Scientific botany..... 580
 Strasburger. Practical botany..... 580
 Cooke. Botanic terms..... 580.1
 Smith. Names of plants 580.3
 Allan. Evolutionist at large..... 580.4
 Bessey. Botany for high schools... 580.7
 Gray. Lessons in botany 580.7
 — Lessons and manual of botany ... 580.7
 — The elements of botany..... 580.7
 Dawson. History of plants..... 580.9
 Sachs. History of botany 580.9

- Schleiden. The plant..... 580.9
 Cooke. Structural botany..... 581
 Goodale. Physiological botany..... 581
 Sachs. Physiology of plants..... 581.1
 Vines. Physiology of plants..... 581.1
 DeBary. Comparative anatomy of the vegetative organs of the phanerogams and ferns..... 581.4
 Goebel. Outlines of classification... 581.4
 Gray, A. Structural botany..... 581.4
 — How plants grow..... 581.4
 Darwin. Insectivorous plants..... 581.5
 — Climbing plants..... 581.5
 — The power of movement in plants 581.5
 Gray. How plants behave..... 581.5
 Blackstone. Specimen botanicum... R581.942
 Hooker. The British flora..... 581.942
 Labbock. British wild flowers..... 581.942
 — Verby. English botany, with 2580 colored plates, 12 v..... R581.942
 Bretschneider. Flora of China..... 581.951
 Gray. Synoptical flora of N. Am. 2 v. R581.97
 Pursh. Plants of North America... R581.97
 Trall. Plant life in Canada..... 581.971
 — Pearls and pebbles..... 581.971
 — Wild Flowers of Canada..... R581.971
 Gray. Botany of the Northern U.S. 581.974
 Newhall. The trees of North-eastern America..... 582
 — The leaf-collector's handbook... 582
 Woodland gleanings..... 582
 Baldwin. Orchids of New England. 581.15
 Burbridge. Orchids, how to grow... 581.15
 Darwin. Orchids, how fertilized... 581.15
 Bennett. Cryptogamic botany..... 586
 Heath. Fern paradise..... 587.3
 — The fern portfolio..... R587.3
 Lowe. New and rare ferns..... 587.3
 Rabenhorst. Flora Europae Algarum, 3 v..... R588.2
 Nave. Algae, desmids, etc..... 589
 Leighton. Lichen-flora of Gt. Br... 589.1
- Fungi. Microbes.**
- Bary. Comparative morphology and biology of the fungi mycetozon and bacteria..... 589.2
 Cooke, M. C. Fungi..... 589.2
 — British Fungi..... 589.2
 Phillips. British Discomycetes.... 589.2
 Woole, F. Desmids of the U. S..... R589.61
See also Bacteria, 614.41
- ZOOLOGY.**
- Agassiz. Life of..... 590
 Buffon. Natural history..... R590
- Bingley. Animal biography. 2 v... 590
 Beaugrand. Walks abroad..... 590
 Buckland. Curiosities of nat. hist'y — Notes from animal life..... 590
 — Life of, by Bompas..... 590
 Cassell's natural history. 6 v..... 590
 Cuvier. The animal kingdom..... R590
 — Index of the animal kingdom... R590
 Carpenter. Zoology. 2 v..... 590
 Edwards. Life, by Smiles..... 590
 Leys. New natural history..... 590
 Pliny. Natural history. 6 v..... 590
 Poulton. The colors of animals... 590
 Semper. Conditions of existence... 590
 Wood. Popular natural history..... 590
 — Life of Rev. J. G. Wood..... 590
- Classification.**
- Agassiz. On classification..... 590.1
 Huxley. Classification of animals.. 590.1
 Nicholson. Synopsis of classification 590.1
 Beeton's dictionary natural hist'y... R590.3
- Essays, Etc.**
- Gibson. Sharp eyes..... 590.4
 Holder. Living lights..... 590.4
 — Marvels of animal life..... 590.4
 Houghton. Walks of a naturalist... 590.4
 London. Entertaining naturalist... 590.4
 Taylor. Playtime naturalist..... 590.4
 Natural History Review..... 590.5
 Agassiz. Methods of study..... 590.7
 Hibberd. Book of the aquarium... 590.7
 Packard. Zoology, for high schools 590.7
 Samuel. Amateur aquarist..... 590.7
 Thomson. Study of animal life..... 590.7
 Wood. The aquarium..... 590.7
 Aristotle. History of animals..... 590.9
- Animal Physiology.**
- Agassiz. Comparative physiology... 591.1
 Carpenter. Animal physiology.... 591.1
 Foster. Elements of embryology... 591.3
- Comparative Anatomy.**
- Gengenbaur. Comparative anatomy 591.4
 Jones. Animal kingdom..... 591.4
 Wiedershelm. Comparative anatomy of vertebrates..... 591.4
 Pettigrew. Animal locomotion.... 591.5
 Marey. Animal mechanism..... 591.5
 Newton. The typical parts in the skeleton of a cat..... R591.4
 Morgan. Animal intelligence..... 591.5
 Labbock. Senses of animals..... 591.5

al biography. 2 v....	590
orks abroad.....	590
ostiles of nat. hist'y	590
mal life.....	590
mpas.....	590
history. 6 v.....	590
nal kingdom.....	R590
imal kingdom.....	R590
ogy. 2 v.....	590
y Smiles.....	590
al history.....	590
istory. 6 v.....	590
ors of animals.....	590
ns of existence.....	590
natural history.....	590
(G. Wood.....	590)
Classification.	
ification.....	590.1
ation of animals..	590.1
sis of classification	590.1
y natural hist'y...	R590.3
Essays, Etc.	
es.....	590.1
ghts.....	590.1
al life.....	590.1
of a naturalist...	590.1
ing naturalist...	590.1
naturalist.....	590.1
review.....	590.5
of study.....	590.7
the aquarium.....	590.7
, for high schools	590.7
aquarist.....	590.7
f animal life.....	590.7
um.....	590.7
of animals.....	590.9
Physiology.	
ive physiology..	591.1
ive physiology....	591.1
f embryology...	591.3
ive Anatomy.	
arative anotomy	591.4
ngdom.....	591.4
arative anatomy	591.4
.....	591.4
locomotion.....	591.4
chanism.....	591.4
al parts in the	591.4
.....R591.4	
telligence.....	591.5
animals.....	591.5

Romanes. Animal intelligence.....	591.51
Wood. Homes without hands.....	591.52
Sammonds. Animal products.....	591.6
Mellprin. Distribution of animals...	591.9
Wallace. Distribution of animals..	591.9
— Island life.....	591.91

Marine Zoology.

Fraser. Seaside divinity.....	591.92
Hartwig. Denizens of the deep.....	591.92
— Sea-monsters and sea-birds.....	591.92

Geographical Distribution.

Gosse. Naturalist's rambles on the	
Devonshire coast.....	591.912
Hartwig. British animals extinct	
within historic times.....	591.912
Dates. The naturalist on the Ana-	
zon.....	591.981
Hudson. The naturalist in LaPlata	
.....	591.982
Forbes. Naturalist's wanderings in	
the Eastern Archipelago.....	591.992

Invertebrates.

Buckley. Life and her children....	592
Huxley. Invertebrated animals....	592
Darwin. Coral reefs.....	593.6
Romanes. Jelly-fish.....	593.8
Tryon. Conchology.....	594
Woodward. Manual of the mollusca	
.....	594

ARTICULATES.

Darwin. Vegetable mould.....	595.1
Hudson. The rotifera.....	R595.1
Stebbing. Crustacea.....	595.3
Huxley The crayfish.....	595.37

INSECTS.

Figuler. The insect world.....	595.7
Houghton. British insects.....	595.7
Caeger. North American insects...	595.7
Arby. Elementary entomology....	595.7
Subhoek. Origin of insects.....	595.7
Murray. Economic entomology....	595.7
McCook. Tenants of an old farm...	595.7

McCook. Agricultural ant of Texas	595.7
Packard. Study of insects.....	595.7
— Our common insects.....	595.7
Rennel. Insect architecture.....	595.7
Say. American entomology. 2 v..	R595.7
Wood. Insects at home.....	595.7
— Insects abroad.....	595.7
— Dwellers in the gardens.....	595.7
Ballard. Moths and butterflies.....	595.78
Ross. Butterflies of Canada.....	R595.78
Scudder. Butterflies.....	595.78

VERTEBRATES.

Buckley. Winners in life's race....	596
Huxley. Vertebrated animals.....	596
Wood. Reptiles, fishes, etc.....	R597
Mivart. The common frog.....	597.8

Birds.

Baird. Birds of North America....	R598.2
Cassell's book of birds. 1 v.....	R598.2
Dixon. Rural bird life.....	598.2
Hartwig. Winged life in the tropics	598.2
Macle. British birds. 2 v.....	598.2
Mellwarth. Birds of Ontario.....	598.2
Studer. Popular ornithology, illus-	
trated by T. Jasper.....	R598.2
Wilson American ornithology. 3 v.	R598.2
Wood. Birds.....	R598.2
Smith. Mushrooms and toadstools.	R598.22
Tegetmeier. Pigeons.....	R598.6
Vennor. Our birds of prey.....	R598.9

Mammals.

Edwards. Camp fires of a naturalist	599
Flower. An introduction to the	
osteology of the mammalia....	599
Hartwig. Wild animals of tropics..	599
Nott. Wild animals.....	R599
Schmidt. The mammalia.....	599
Wood. Mammalia.....	R599
Martin. Castoreologia, the beaver..	599.3
Holder. The ivory king, the elephant	599.6
Garner. Speech of monkeys.....	599.8
Hartmann. Anthropoid apes.....	599.8

USEFUL ARTS.

Make a list of books wanted, writing the Author's name, (also any other words printed in **Black-face** type), and number of each book as printed.

Industries of the world, 2 v.....	R600
Knight, A working life, 3 v.....	601
Smiles, Industrial biography.....	601
Benjamin, Wrinkles and receipts..	603
Buchanan, Dictionary of terms....	R603
Byrne, Handbook for artisan, mechanic and engineer.....	603
Cassell's popular educator, 6 v.....	603
Chase, New receipt book.....	603
Dick, Encyclopedia of receipts.....	R603
Knight, American mechanical dictionary, 4 v.....	R603
Moore, Universal assistant.....	R603
Scientific American encyclopedia of receipts.....	R603
Spon's workshop receipts, 5 v.....	603
Spon's encyclopedia of the industrial arts, 5 v.....	R603
Ure, Dictionary of arts, 1 v.....	R603
Calvert's mechanics' almanac.....	605
English Mechanic and world of science, bound volumes.....	605
Szezepanski, Bibliotheca polytechnica.....	R605

Exhibitions.

London, International Exhibition of 1862, 2 v.....	R606, 421
Paris, L'exposition de 1889.....	R606, 411
Philadelphia, Centennial Exhibition of 1876, by McCabe.....	R606, 71
Chicago, World's Fair of 1893, by Truman.....	606, 77
Science and art directory.....	R607.

Inventions.

Beckman, History of inventions, 2 v	608
Broughton, The patentee's guide...	608
Guillemin, Applications of physical forces.....	608
Girlishaw, Tips to inventors.....	608
Kent, Modern seven wonders of the world.....	608
Routledge, Discoveries and inventions of the nineteenth century..	608
Ridout, Treatise on the Patent Law of Canada.....	608
Wood, Nature's teachings.....	608
Hubert, Famous inventors.....	608, 1
Canadian patent record.....	R608, 71
U. S. official patent office record....	R608, 78

History of Useful Arts.

Japp, Industrial curiosities.....	609
Industry of nations.....	609
Bremner, Industries of Scotland...	609, 11
Great Industries of Great Britain...	609, 12
Dupin, Commercial power of Great Britain.....	R609, 12
Rein, The industries of Japan.....	R609, 52
Birdwood, Industrial arts of India.	609, 54

MEDICINE.

Domestic medicine.....	610
Eddy, Science and health.....	610
Morris, Book of health.....	610
Roosevelt, In sickness and in health	610
Gregory, Theory and practice of medicine.....	610, 1
Edinburg health lectures for the people, 5 v.....	610, 1
Edinburg medical journal.....	R610, 51
Glasgow medical journal.....	R610, 51
The British medical journal.....	R610, 51
The Lancet.....	R610, 51
Leonard, Nurse's hand-book.....	610, 73
Anderson, Medical nursing.....	610, 73
Nursing.....	610, 73
Shaw, Text-book of nursing.....	610, 73
Sydenham, Works of, by J. Swan...	R610, 8
Jeffreson, Book about doctors, 2 v	610, 9
Goodsir, Anatomical memoirs, 2 v	610, 9
Canniff, Medical profession in Upper Canada, 1783-1850.....	610, 97

Anatomy.

Baillie, The morbid anatomy of parts of the human body.....	R611
Mivart, Elementary anatomy.....	611
Wilson, Human anatomy.....	R611
Wilson, The hand.....	611, 97

Physiology.

Bernstein, Five senses of man.....	612
Foster, Physiology.....	612
— Text-book of physiology, 5 v.....	612
— Practical physiology and histology	612
Kellog's standard physiology.....	R612
Huxley, Physiology and hygiene..	612
Landois, Human physiology.....	R612

- Brodie.** On nervous affections.... R616.8
Hammond. On the nervous system. R616.8
Shakespeare. Report on cholera... R616.932
Van Breden. Animal parasites..... 616.961

Surgery.

- Holmes.** System of surgery..... R617
Miller. Practice of surgery..... R617
 — Principles of surgery..... R617
Howe. Emergencies 617.1
Bauer. On Orthopedic surgery.... R617.3
Sayer. On Orthopedic surgery.... R617.3
Hunter. Mechanical dentistry.... 617.6
Carter. On diseases of the eye.... R617.7
Cowell. On cataract..... 617.71
Rosa. On the ear..... R617.8

Diseases of Women.

- Davis.** Mother and child..... 618

NOTE.—The Library contains several technical works on the diseases of women, obstetrics, etc., (for the use of Physicians only). These works may be consulted on application to the Librarian.

Veterinary.

See under Domestic animals, 636.

ENGINEERING.

- Fulbairn.** Information for engineers. 3 v..... 620
Grimshaw. Shop kinks and machine shop chat..... 620
Howe. Iron and steel..... 620
Hutton. Handbook for workers... 620
Kelly. Expansion of structures by heat..... 620
Law. Civil engineering..... 620
Mitchell. Forty lessons in engineering practice..... 620
Nasmyth. Autobiography, by Smiles 620
Smiles. Lives of engineers, 5 v.... 620
Trautwine. Civil engineer's pocket book R620
Welsbach. Mechanics of engineering..... 620
Burn. The building and machine draughtsman..... 620.04
Maxton. Engineering drawing.... 620.04
Reinhardt. Lettering for draughtsmen, engineers, etc..... 620.04
Smith. Graphics. 2 v..... R620.04
Anderson. Strength of materials... 620.1
Pencoyd Iron Co.'s pocket book.... 620.1
The Engineer..... R620.5
Engineering and building record... R620.5

- Engineering News**..... R620.5
Harcourt. Achievements in engineering..... 620.9
Stevenson. Civil engineering of N. America..... 620.96

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

- Harber.** The engineer's sketch-book of mechanical movements..... 621
Campin. Mechanical engineering... 621
Clark. Mechanical engineer's pocket-book..... 621
Whitworth. Papers on mechanical subjects..... 621
Winton. Modern workshop practice See also Mechanics, 531. 621

Steam. Engines. Fuel.

- Bourne.** The steam engine..... R621.1
 — Steam, air and gas engines..... R621.1
Edwards. American steam engineer 621.1
Evers. Steam and steam engine.... 621.1
Frith. The triumphs of steam..... 621.1
Galloway. The steam engine..... 621.1
Grimshaw. Engine-room chat 621.1
Hemenway. Indicator practice 621.1
Holmes. The steam engine..... 621.1
Thurston. History of steam engine. 621.1
Welsbach. Heat and steam engines 621.1
Watson. The Corliss engine..... 621.1
Winton. Modern steam practice... R621.1
Pray. Twenty years with indicator. R621.1
Alexander. Broke down..... 621.1
Colburn. Locomotive engineering. 2 v R621.1
Forney. Catechism of locomotive .. 621.1
Reynolds. Locomotive engine driving 621.1
 For Marine Engines see 699.1
Wanshrough. The portable engine. 621.1
Reynolds. Stationary engine driving 621.1
Thurston. Stationary steam engines 621.1
Perry. Steam..... 621.1
Wilson. On steam boilers..... 621.1

Applications of Electricity.

- Abbott.** Electrical transmission of energy 621.3
Allsop. Electric bell fitting..... 621.3
Atkinson. Electric transformation of power..... 621.3
Benjamin. Age of electricity..... 621.3
Bonney. Electrical experiments... 621.3
Bettone. Electrical instrument making..... 621.3
Caillard. Electricity 621.3

.....	R620.5	Crystal. Electricity.....	621.3
vements in engi-	620.9	Clough. What an engineer should	621.3
engineering of N.	620.96	know about electricity.....	621.3
AL ENGINEERING.		Desmond. Electricity for engineers	621.3
ner's sketch-book	621	De Tunzelman. Electricity in mod-	621.3
movements.....	621	ern life.....	621.3
cal engineering...	621	Electricity in daily life.....	621.3
engin's pocket-	621	Hospitaller, E. The modern appli-	621.3
rs on mechanical	621	cations of electricity. 2 v.....	621.3
workshop practice	621	— Domestic electricity.....	621.3
anics, 531.		Houston. Electrical terms.....	621.3
Engines. Fuel.		— Electricity one hundred years ago	621.3
n engine.....	R621.1	and to-day.....	621.3
gas engines.....	R621.1	— Alternating electric currents....	621.3
n steam engineer	621.1	— Electric heating.....	621.3
steam engine....	621.1	Johnston's electrical directory.....	R621.3
pls of steam.....	621.1	Lodge. Modern views of electricity.	621.3
eam engine.....	621.1	Meadowcroft. A B C of electricity ..	621.3
re-room chat.....	621.1	Mendenhall. A century of electricity	621.3
ator practice....	621.1	Reynolds. On voltaic accumulator ..	621.3
n engine.....	621.1	Robinson. On distributing electric-	621.3
of steam engine.	621.1	ity.....	621.3
nd steam engines	621.1	Sloane. Electric toy making.....	621.3
ss engine.....	621.1	Trevert. Electricity, its applications	621.3
team practice....	R621.1	— Electrical measurements.....	621.3
steam with indicator.	R621.1	Trowbridge. What is electricity? ..	621.3
down.....	621.1	Urbanitzky. Electricity.....	621.3
ive engineering.	621.1	Walker. Electricity in our homes..	621.3
of locomotive ..	R621.1	Walsley. The electric current....	621.3
ive engine driv-	621.1	Watson. The dynamo.....	621.31
ines see 699.1	621.1	Cox. Dynamos and motors.....	621.31
portable engine.	621.1	Crocker. Management of dynamos..	621.31
ry engine driving	621.1	Crofts. How to make a dynamo ..	621.31
ry steam engines	621.1	Parkhurst. Dynamo building.....	621.31
.....	621.1	Thompson. Dynamo-electric ma-	621.31
boilers.....	621.1	chinery.....	621.31
s of Electricity.		Trevert. How to build dynamo-	621.31
transmission of	621.3	electric machinery.....	621.31
ll fitting.....	621.3	Urquhart. Electro motors.....	621.31
transformation	621.3	For Theoretical electricity see 537.	
.....	621.3	For Telegraph and Telephone see 654.	
electricity.....	621.3	Electric Light.	
experiments....	621.3	Cardon. Decorative electricity.....	621.32
instrument mak-	621.3	Colmes. Electric lighting.....	621.32
y.....	621.3	Chier. Arc and glow lamps.....	621.32
		Kaycock. Electric lighting.....	621.32
		Merrill. Specifications for engineers	621.32
		Russell. On cables.....	621.32
		Salmons. On installations.....	621.32
		Urquhart. Electric light.....	621.32
		Electric Railways.	
		Crosby. Electric railway.....	621.33
		Haupt. Street railway motors.....	621.33
		Spring. Recent progress in.....	621.33

Martin. Electrical boats and navi-	621.33
gation.....	621.33
Trevert. Electric railway engineer-	621.33
ing.....	621.33

Electro-Metallurgy.

Bonney. Electro-plating.....	621.36
Fontaine. Electrolysis.....	621.36
Gore. Electro-metallurgy.....	621.36
Urquhart. Electro-plating.....	621.36

Electric Batteries.

Naudet. Electric batteries.....	621.37
----------------------------------------	--------

Periodicals.

The Electrician	621.39
Electrical Industries	621.39
Electrical World	621.39

Air Engines, Etc.

Clerk. The gas engine.....	621.4
Goodeve. On gas engines.....	621.4
Kennedy. Compressed air.....	621.42
Ledoux. Ice-making machines....	621.5
Redwood. Ammonia refrigeration.	621.5
Rjorling, P. Pumps.....	621.64

Mill Work.

Bale, M. Saw-mills.....	621.7
— Wood-working machinery.....	621.7
Cralk. Mill-weight and miller....	621.7
Tompkins. The planing mill.....	621.7
Woodbury. Protection of mills....	621.7

Machine Tools.

Armour. Power in motion.....	621.8
Brown. Mechanical movements...	621.8
Burn. The general machinist.....	621.8
Enlrbahn. Principles of mechanism	621.8
Cooper. On belting.....	621.85
Baker. Practical mechanism.....	621.9
Rose. Complete machinist.....	621.9
Shelley. Workshop appliances....	621.9
Grimshaw. Saw filing.....	621.93
Hodgson. Hand saws.....	621.93

The Lathe.

Hasluek. Milling machines.....	621.94
Holtzappel. Turning and mechani-	R621.94
cal manipulation. 5 v.....	621.94
Watson. The hand lathe.....	621.94

MINING.

Chewitt. Manual for mining men	622
and others.....	622
Hartwig. Workers under ground..	622

James. Mining royalties	622
Jones. Treasures of the earth	622
Merivale. Notes and formulae	622
Sorley. Mining royalties	622
Canadian mining manual, by Bell.....	R622.06
Anderson. Prospector's hand-book.....	622.1
Flower. A history of tin.....	622.31
Dagot. Accidents in mines.....	622.8
Report of mineral resources of Ontario, 1890.....	622.91
Report of bureau of mines, Ontario.....	R622.91
Whitworth. Papers on mechanical subjects.....	R623.1

See also Economic geology, 553.

Bridges.

Baker. Long span bridges.....	621
Fairbairn. Const'n of bridges, 2 v.....	R621
Fidler. Bridge construction.....	621
Westhofen. The Forth bridge.....	R621
Welch. History of the Tower bridge.....	R621

Railroads.

The American railway, its construction, development, etc.....	625
Parsloe. Our railways.....	625
Pennington. Railways and other ways.....	625
Searles. Field engineering.....	625
Stephenson, G. Life of, by Smiles.....	625
Reynolds. Railway brakes.....	625.2
Hopkins. The street railway problem in Cleveland.....	625.6

Roads. Pavements.

Boulnois. Municipal and sanitary engineer's handbook.....	625.7
Byrne. Highway construction.....	625.7
Jenks. Road legislation.....	R625.7
Law. Roads and streets.....	625.7
Stone. New roads and road laws in U. S.....	625.7
Burke. Brick for pavements.....	625.8
Delano. Natural asphalt.....	625.8

Canals.

Deep waterways convention.....	R626
Fitzgerald. Suez canal, 2 v.....	626.9
Kingsford. Canadian canals.....	626.9
Rodríguez. The Panama canal.....	626.9

See also Panama, 918.6.

Water and Sanitary Engineering.

Booey. On hydraulics.....	627
Bresse. Water wheels.....	627
Weisbach. Hydraulics.....	627

Dempsey. Drainage of lands.....	627.5
Gerhard. Disposal of wastes.....	628
Hennell. Hydraulic tables.....	628
Slugg. Sanitary work.....	628

Waterworks.

Hillings. Details of construction.....	628.1
Church. About water.....	628.1
Hastings. Statistics.....	628.1
Leffmann. Examination of water for sanitary and technical purposes.....	628.1
Meyer. Waste prevention.....	628.1
Slugg. Water engineering.....	628.1
Kent. The water meter.....	628.1
Danmeister. Cleaning and sewerage.....	628.2
Maguire. Sanitary drainage.....	628.2
Waring. Sanitary draining.....	628.2
Corfield. Treatment of sewage.....	628.3
Crump. Sewage disposal.....	628.3
Slater. Sewage treatment.....	628.3
Reynolds. Sewer gas.....	628.3

AGRICULTURE.

Archer. Profitable plants.....	630
Burn. Modern farming.....	630
— Utilization of sewage.....	630
Lloyd. The science of.....	630
Markham. Peruvian bark.....	630
Mills. First principles.....	630
Slight. Farm implements.....	630
Tanner. The Abbot's farm.....	630
— First principles of agriculture.....	630
Douglass. Ostrich farming.....	630.9
Whitecombe. Canadian farmer's manual of agriculture.....	630.95
Elliot. American farms.....	630.95
Johnston. Chemistry and agriculture.....	631
Storer. Agriculture and chemistry, 2 v.....	631
Treat. Injurious insects of the farm and garden.....	632

Grain, Etc.

Church. Foods of India.....	633
Fairholt. Tobacco.....	633
Laerne. Coffee-culture.....	633
Plnk. Potatoes.....	633
Wiley. Sweet cussava.....	R633
Ward. Potatoe culture.....	R633

Fruits.

Downing. Fruit and fruit trees....	631
Husmann. American grape growing	631
Roe. Success with small fruits.....	631

Thomas.
Wood. T
— The tra
Woodward
tural
Cook. M
Bowers.
Battray.
Roth. T
Toronto H
Anderson.
— Curb, su
Berenger.
Dodge. R
Driving.
Dwyer. S
English.
Fitzgram
Gouhanx.
Karr. Th
Merwin
O'Donogh
Sowell. B
Stonehenge
Wood. Ho
Yount. H
Carzón. B
Racing and
— minton
Faust. Le
— adien
Gleason. V
Castance.
Hayes. Am
Melville. I
Tristram.
Whitehurst.
Canne. Smi
Beh. Artis
Richardson.
— ing, 2
— The pract
Eberge. T
Dadd. Am
Wiley. En

... of lands.....	627.5	Thomas. American fruit culturist.....	631
... of wastes.....	628	Wood. The tree planter.....	631
... ic tables.....	628	— The tree pruner.....	631
...ork.....	628	Woodward. Graperies and horticultural buildings.....	631
terworks.		Cook. Maple sugar.....	R631.1

... of construction.....	628.1	Forestry.	
...ter.....	628.1	Bowers. Condition of forests.....	R631.9
...s.....	628.1	Balfour. Forestry.....	631.9
...ation of water		Roth. Timber.....	R631.9
...d technical pur-			
...s.....	628.1		
...vention.....	628.1		
...neering.....	628.1		
...eter.....	628.1		
...ng and sewerage			
...drainage.....	628.2		
...raining.....	628.2		
...t of sewage.....	628.3		
...posal.....	628.3		
...tment.....	628.3		
...s.....	628.3		

Domestic Animals.

Toronto Humane Society report....	636
-----------------------------------	-----

The Horse.

Anderson. How to ride.....	636.1
— Curb, snaffle and spur.....	636.1
Berenger. Horsemanship.....	636.1
Dodge. Riders of many lands.....	636.1
Driving. In Badminton library.....	636.1
Dwyer. Seats and saddles.....	636.1
English. Art of riding.....	636.1
Fitzwgram. Horses and stables.....	636.1
Goubaux. Exterior of the horse.....	636.1
Kerr. The American horsewoman.....	636.1
Merwin. Road, track and stable.....	636.1
O'Donoghue. Ladies on horseback.....	636.1
Sowell. Black beauty.....	636.1
Stonehenge. Horse, stable, field....	636.1
Wood. Horse and man.....	636.1
Yount. History and treatment....	636.1
Carzon. Blue ribbons of the turf....	636.12
Racing and steeple-chasing. In Badminton Library.....	636.12
Faust. Le manuel veterinaire Canadien.....	636.13
Gleason. Veterinary book.....	636.13
Castance. Riding recollection.....	636.14
Hayes. Among men and horses.....	636.14
Melville. Riding recollections.....	636.14
Tristram. Coaching days.....	636.14
Whitehurst. Harkaway, sketches....	636.14
Cane. Smithy and forge.....	636.15
Rich. Artistic horseshoeing.....	636.15
Richardson. Practical blacksmithing. 2 v.....	636.15
— The practical horseshoer.....	636.15
Boberge. The foot of the horse.....	636.15

Cattle. Sheep.

Dadd. American cattle dealer.....	636.23
— Hely. English woolen industry....	R636.3

Poultry.

American standard of excellence in poultry.....	636.5
Lewis. How to raise poultry.....	636.5
Eggs all the year round.....	636.5
Piper. Poultry.....	636.5
Poultry for exhibition, home and market.....	636.5
Tegetmeier. The poultry book.....	R636.5
— Standard of excellence.....	636.5
Wright. Practical poultry keeper....	636.5

Birds.

Bechstein. Cage and chamber birds.....	636.6
— Natural history of cage birds....	636.6
Smith. The canary.....	636.6

Dogs.

Jesse. Anecdotes of dogs.....	636.7
Mason. Our prize dogs.....	R636.7
Mills. Dog in health and disease....	636.7
Stables. Our friend the dog.....	636.7
Stonehenge. Dogs of the British Islands.....	636.7
— Dogs of Great Britain, etc.....	636.7
Marsh, M. Vic, an autobiography....	636.71
Saunders. Beautiful Joe.....	636.71
Savigny. Lion, the mastiff.....	636.71
Steel. Diseases of the dog.....	636.73
Rabbit keeper, by Currier.....	636.9

Dairy.

Donaldson. Suburban farming.....	637
Flint. Milch cows.....	637
Long. British dairy-farming.....	637
Mackenzie. Butter-making machinery.....	R637

Bees.

Langstroth. The honey-bee.....	638
Lubbock. Ants, bees and wasps.....	638
Pettigrew. Handy book of bees....	638

DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

Heaton. Household management....	640
Clark. Domestic economy.....	640
The household guide.....	640
Panton. From kitchen to garret....	640
Richards. Chemistry of cooking....	640
Tegetmeier. Household management	640

Cookery.

Atkinson. Science of nutrition.....	641
Bell. Chemistry of foods. 2 v.....	641
Boland. Invalid cooking.....	641

Buckeye. Cookery	641
Church. Food	641
Chicago Record cook-book	641
Davies. Foods for the fat	641
Dods. The art of cooking	641
Fillippi. The table	641
Home cook book	641
Hooper. Cookery for invalids	641
— Every-day meals	641
— Little dinners	641
Harland. Common sense in the household	641
Murray. Cookery books	641
Owen. Choice cookery	641
Parlon. New Cook book	641
— Kitchen companion	641
Rundell. Domestic cookery	641
Simmonds. Animal food resources	641
Statesmen's dishes, by Mrs. Harrison	641
Smith. Foods	641
Thompson. Food and feeding	641
Universal cookery book	641
Wells. Flour confectioner	641
Cassell's vegetarian cookery	641.4
Forward. Vegetarian recipes	641.4
Ice cream and cakes	642
Terrington. Cooling cups	R642.3
Nicholas. The Biddy club	647
Nursery noonnings, by Gail Hamilton	649

Communication. Commerce.

Clark. Cyclopedias of commerce	R650
Fyfe. Merchant enterprise	650
McCulloch. Dictionary of commerce	R650

Writing.

Jackson. Theory and practice of handwriting	652
Palmer. Typewriting and business correspondence	652
Rand. Talks on graphology	652
Salamanca. Philosophy of writing	652
Torrey. Practical typewriting	652

Shorthand.

Humphrey's shorthand	R653
Johnson. Shorthand	R653
Mont. Shorthand standard	R653.3
Gabelsberger system	R653.33
Heather. Simple shorthand	653.35
— Dictionary	653.36
— Phrase book	653.36
Byrom's shorthand	R653.41

Pitman, B. Manual	653.5
— Reader	653.5
— Dictionary	653.5
— Reporter's companion	653.5
Graham. Standard phonography	653.5
— Reader. 2 v.	653.5
— Dictionary	653.5
Thornton. The modern stenographer	653.5
Pitman, I. Biography, by T. A. Reed	653.5
— Teacher and manual	653.5
— Reporter's companion	653.5
— Dictionary	653.5
Phonetic Journal, volumes	653.5
Reed. Technical reporting	653.5
The following works are printed in Pitman's phonography :	
— The sexes here and hereafter	653.5
— The other life	653.5
— Fonographic correspondent	653.5
— Biographies	653.5
— History of Shorthand	653.5
— New Testament	653.5
Munson. Phonographer	653.5
— Dictionary	653.5
Cullender. Orthographic shorthand	R653.7
Lindsay. Tachygraphy	653.7
Bishop. Exact phonography	653.7
Perrin. Universal Phonography	653.7
— Business dictation book	653.7

Telegraph.

Abernethy. Commercial and railway telegraphy	651
Culley. Practical telegraphy	651
Field. The Atlantic telegraph	651
Pope. The electric telegraph	651
Preece. Telegraphy	651
Prescott. The electric telegraph	651
Smith. Manual of telegraphy	R651

Telephone.

Bell telephone, by Prescott	651.6
Cary. How to make telephone	651.6
Hughes. Magneto hand telephone	651.6
Preece. The telephone	651.6

Phonograph.

Gillett. The phonograph	654
-------------------------------	-----

Printing.

Caxton. Biography of, by Blades	655
Drew. Pens and types	655
Jacobi. Art of typography	655
Johnson. Typographia, 2 v.	R655

Watt. Art of soap making.....	668.1
Plesse. The art of perfumery.....	668.5
Lunge. Distillation of coal tar.....	668.7

METALLURGY.

Beringer. Text book of assaying....	669
Bloxam. Metals.....	669
Brannt. Metal worker's handy book	669
Crookes. On metallurgy.....	R669
Chapman. Determination by furnace assay of gold and silver.....	669
Horns. Metallurgy.....	669
Jeans. Creators of the age of steel..	669
Bell. Iron and steel.....	669.1
The iron and steel maker.....	669.1
Day. Pre-historic iron.....	669.1
Landrin. On steel.....	669.1
Elsler. Metallurgy of gold.....	669.2
Perey. Metallurgy. 3 v.....	R669.2
Peters. Modern American methods of copper smelting.....	669.3

TRADES. MANUFACTURES.

Henry's Shipping manufacturers' list, a guide to the manufacturers of Canada.....	R670.9
Seeger's cyclopedia of the manufac- tures of the United States.....	R670.9

Iron and Metals.

Armour. Iron and heat.....	671
Brannt. Metallic alloys.....	671
Byrne. Malleable iron castings....	671
Pattern-making.....	671
Kirk. Founding of metals.....	671
Larkin. Brass founder's guide.....	671
Mullin. Modern moulding.....	671
Overman. Moulder's pocket guide..	671
Spretson. On casting.....	671
West. American foundry practice..	671
— Moulder's text book.....	671
Wylie. On iron founding.....	671
Thompson. Up-to-date, or life of a lumberman.....	671

Leather, Etc.

Davis. Manufacture of leather.....	R675
Watt. Leather manufacture.....	675
Watt. Paper making.....	675
Dodd. Curiosities of industry.....	677
Posselt. Textile design.....	677
— Structure of fibres, yarns and fabrics.....	R677
Rock. Textile fabrics.....	677
Taylor. Cotton weaving.....	677
Ure. Cotton manufacture. 2 v.....	677

Ure. Philosophy of manufactures..	677
Vickerman. Woolen spinning.....	677
Sloane. Rubber hand-stamps.....	678

Mechanic Trades.

Cassell's technical educator. 4 v....	680
Industrial Self-instructor.....	680
Booth. Clock and watchmaking....	681
Glasgow. Watch and clock making	681
Halfer. The marbling art.....	686
Zaensdorf. Book-binding.....	686
The "Standard" work on garment cutting.....	R687

BUILDING.

Christy. On joints.....	690
Hicks. Builders' guide.....	690
Notes on building construction. 4 v	690.1
Building News bound volumes.....	R690.3
Warren. Australian timbers.....	R691.1
Bale. Stone-working machinery....	691.2
Mortimer. Canadian contractors' hand-book.....	692.3
Burn. Building construction. 2 v.	693
The stonemason and bricklayer.....	693

Carpentry.

Compton. First lessons.....	694
Bell. Carpentry made easy.....	694
Goss. Bench work in wood.....	694
Gould. Carpenter's guide.....	694
Hodgson. Steel square.....	694
— Practical carpentry.....	694
Mitchell. Forty lessons in carpentry	694
Monckton. Carpenter and joiner....	R694
Riddell. Carpenter and joiner....	R694
— The slide rule.....	R694
Tarback. Encyclopedia of carpentry	R694
Tredgold. Elementary principles..	R694
Sickels. Wood-working.....	694.1
Collings. Handrailing.....	694.6
— Circular work.....	694.6
Furniture Gazette.....	R694.7
Pollen. Furniture and woodwork...	694.7
Historical art furniture.....	R694.7
Schwenke. Decorative furniture....	R694.7
Yapp. Art industry.....	R694.7
Creswell. Handrailing.....	694.8
Gould. American stair-builder....	694.8
Monckton. Stair building.....	R694.8

Roofing, Slating.

Bilan. Tin, sheet iron and copper- plate working.....	695
Millis. Metal plate work.....	695
Metal worker, volumes.....	695.4

of manufactures... 677
 en spinning..... 677
 and-stamps..... 678
anic Trades.
 educator, 4 v... 680
 ructor..... 680
 watchmaking... 681
 and clock making 681
 ing art..... 686
 binding..... 686
 work on garment R687

BUILDING.
 690
 guide..... 690
 onstruction, 4 v 690.1
 nd volumes..... R690.5
 n timbers..... R691.1
 ng machinery... 691.2
 an contractors' 691.3
 691.3
 onstruction, 2 v, 693
 l bricklayer..... 693

carpentry.
 sons..... 691
 ade easy..... 691
 in wood..... 691
 guide..... 691
 are..... 691
 ry..... 691
 ous in carpentry 691
 er and joiner... R691
 and joiner..... R691
 R691
 edia of carpentry R691
 ary principles... R691
 king..... 691.1
 ing..... 691.5
 691.8
 R691.7
 und woodwork... 691.7
 are..... R691.7
 ive furniture... R691.7
 R691.7
 R691.7
 691.8
 air-builder.... 691.8
 lding..... R691.8

Slating.
 on and copper.. 695
 work..... 695
 es..... 695.4

Plumbing.

Mechan. Plumbing..... 696.1
Clarke. Plumbing practice..... 696.1
Dayles. Practical plumbing..... 696.1
Plumber and decorator..... 696.1
Plumbing problems..... 696.1
Black. Gas fitting..... 696.2
Gorhard. Gas fitting..... 696.2

Heating, Ventilation.

Billings. Principles of ventilation and heating..... 697
 — Ventilation and heating..... 697
Metal worker essays..... 697
Morrison. Ventilation and warming 697
Tomlinson. Warming and ventilat'n 697
Baldwin. Hot water heating..... 697.4
Dye. Hot water fitting and steam cooking apparatus..... 697.4
Jones. Heating by hot water..... 697.4
Steam heating problems..... 697.5
Baldwin. Steam heating..... 697.5
Bachman. Ventilation..... 697.9
Drysdale. Health in building..... 697.9

Painting, as a Trade.

Abot. Coach painter's trade..... 698
Bodenoch. Letter painting..... 698
Davidson. House painting..... 698
Feld. Grammar of coloring..... 698
Finishing and decorating..... 698
Garriber. Carriage painter..... 698
Harry. Pigments and painting.... 698

Hurst. Painters' colors..... 698.1
Van der Burg. Imitation of woods and marbles..... R698.1
Wall. Practical graining..... 698.1

Navigation, Ship Building.

Boating. In Badminton Library... 699
Coffin. The America's cup..... 699
Cozzens. Yachts and yachting.... 699
Greenwood. Practical navigation.. 699
Kemp. Manual of yacht and boat sailing..... R699
Kenealy. Boat sailing..... 699
Qualtrough. Sailor's handy-book.. 699
 — Boat sailor's manual..... 699
Reed's Guide book, masters, mates... 699
 — **Engineer's hand-book**..... 699
Rosser. Elementary navigation... 699
 — **How to find the stars**..... R699
Theherne. University boat races.. 699
Yachting. In Badminton Library.. 699
Bland. Ships and boats..... 699.2
Grantham. Iron ship building..... 699.2
Holmes. Marine engines..... 699.2
Maw. Recent practice in marine engineering, 2 v..... R699.2
Murray. Marine engines..... 699.2
Peake. Naval architecture..... 699.2
Reed. Modern ships of war..... 699.2
 — **On the stability of ships**..... 699.2
Kemp. Yacht architecture..... R699.3
Kunhardt. Small yachts..... R699.3
Stephens. Canoe and boat building. R699.4

FINE ARTS.

Make a list of books wanted, writing the Author's name (also any other words printed in **Black-face** type), and number of each book as printed.

Boydell Gallery..... R700
Brown. The fine arts..... 700
Burdling. Lessons on art..... R700
Guide and companion..... R700
International art..... R700
Masterpieces of industrial art and sculpture. 3 v..... R700
Wynell. Some modern artists..... R700
Mont. Microcosm..... R700
Polino. Art recreations..... 700

Beauty.

Bosanquet. History of aesthetic.... 701
Hawels. The art of beauty..... 701
Knight. Philosophy of beautiful... 701
Steele. Beauty of form..... 701

Essays, Etc.

Newton. Art and archæology..... 704
Parry. Ministry of fine art..... 704

- Ruskin. Modern painters. 5 v. 704
 — Two paths. Lectures on art, political economy of art, pre-Raphaelitism, pleasures of art, England. 704
 — Elements of drawing, Elements of perspective, Aratra Pentelici. 704
 — Arladne Florentina, Mornings in Florence, Art of England. 704
 — Laws of fesele. Proserpina. 704
 — St. Mark's rest, Val D'Arno, Our fathers have told us. 704
 — Seven lamps of architecture, Lectures on architecture and painting, study of architecture in our schools, poetry of architecture. 704
 — Stones of Venice. 3 v. 704
 Taine. The ideal in art. 704
 Art and letters. R705
 Art Journal. 3 v. R705
 Art Amateur. R705
 Magazine of art. R705
 The Studio, illustrated magazine. 705
 The year's art, ed. by Hnish. 705
 Chesnean. Educat'n of the artist. 707
 Moody. Lectures on art. 707
 Atklnson. Art tour. 708
 Academy sketches. 708.2
 Conway. South Kensington. 708.25
 Dyce and Foster collection. 708.25
 Jones collection. 708.25
 Academy notes, by H. Blackburn. 708.25
 Art treasures of Germany. 2 v. R708.3

History of Art.

- Goodyear. Renaissance and modern art. 709
 Lubke. History of art. 2 v. R709
 Pater. The Renaissance. 709
 Scott. Fine and ornamental arts. 709
 Turner. Short history of art. 709
 Hildebrand. Arts of Scandanavia. 709.3
 Lane-Poole. Art of Sarcens. 709.3
 Perrot. Art in Egypt. 2 v. R709.32
 — Art in Chaldaea. 2 v. R709.35
 — Art in Phenicia. 2 v. R709.39
 Collignon. Greek archeology. 709.39
 Lacroix. Arts in the Middle Ages. R709.401
 Stokes. Arts in Ireland. 709.415
 Pattison. Arts in France. 2 v. 709.41
 Riano. Arts in Spain. 709.46
 Maskell. Russian art. 709.47
 Worsaae. Arts of Denmark. 709.48
 Dresser. Japan, its art, etc. 709.52
 Smith. Persian art. 709.55
 See also Religious art, 246

Gardening, Horticulture.

- Maugin, A. Histoire des jardins anciens et modernes. R710
 Parsons. Landscape gardening. 710
 Solly. Flower beds. 710
 VanRensselaer. Art out of doors, hints on gardening. 710
 American Garden, bound volumes. 710.5
 Allen. Bulbs and tuberous-rooted plants. 716
 Anders. House plants as sanitary agents. 716
 Catlow. Garden botany. 716
 Ellwanger. The garden's story. 716
 Fulconer. Mushrooms. 716
 Greiner. How to make garden pay. 716
 Gibson. Our edible toadstools and mushrooms. R716
 Hazlitt. Garden literature. 716
 Henderson. Gardening for pleasure — Practical floriculture. 716
 — Gardening for profit. 716
 Johnson. Gardener's dictionary. 716
 Shaw. Market gardening. 716
 Smith. Mushrooms and toadstools. R716
 Warner. Summer in a garden. 716
 Cassell's popular gardening. 3 v. 716.1
 Ellwanger. The rose. 716.2
 Hole. Book about roses. 716.2
 Hulme. Familiar garden flowers. 2 v. 716.2
 Hunt. How to grow cut flowers. 716.2
 Paul. Roses in pots. 716.2
 Taylor. Flowers. 716.2
 Baines. Greenhouse plants. 716.3
 Taft. Greenhouse construction. 716.3

ARCHITECTURE.

- Adams. Architecture. R720
 Britton. Dry rot in timber. 720
 Clark. Building superintendence. 720
 Eidlitz. Nature of art. 720
 Freeman. Architectural sketches. 720
 Narjoux. Notes of an architect. 720
 Rosengarten. Architectural styles. 720
 Scott. Personal recollections. 720.1
 Street, G. E. Memoir. 720.1
 Gwilt. Encyclopedia of architecture. R720.3
 Shaw. Architecture, a profession or an art. 720.1
 Architect's ed. Scientific American, volumes. R720.5
 Shoppell's modern houses. 14 v. R720.5
 Wightwick. Hints to architects. 720.7
 Fergusson. History of architecture, 2 v. 720.9

ng, Horticulture.

histoire des jardins modernes.....	R710
scape gardening.....	710
eds.....	710
Art out of doors, ening.....	710
, bound volumes..	710.5
and tuberous-rooted plants as sanitary.....	716
botany.....	716
garden's story.....	716
ooms.....	716
make garden pay.....	716
ole toadstools and.....	R716
literature.....	716
ening for pleasure culture.....	716
profit.....	716
er's dictionary.....	716
rdening.....	716
as and toadstools..	R716
r in a garden.....	716
ardening. 3 v.....	716.1
ose.....	716.2
roses.....	716.2
arden flowers. 2 v	716.2
ow cut flowers....	716.2
ts.....	716.2
se plants.....	716.3
construction.....	716.3

TECTURE.

are.....	R720
n timber.....	720
perintendence....	720
art.....	720
natural sketches....	720
an architect.....	720
nifurctural styles..	720
ollections.....	720.1
oir.....	720.1
ia of architecture	R720.3
e, a profession.....	720.1
ntific American..	R720.5
ouses. 14 v.....	R720.5
to architects.....	720.7
of architecture..	720.9

etcher. A history of architecture	720.9
Carter. Ancient architecture of Eng.	R720.942
Vitruvius Britannicus. 5 v.....	R720.942
Pilsner. American architecture....	R720.973
Schuyler. American architecture..	720.973
Davidson. Elements of construction	721
Hatfield. Transverse strains.....	721
Powell. Foundations.....	721.1
Dobson. Masonry.....	721.1
Griffiths. Trusses.....	721.5
Mont. Wrought iron.....	R721.9
Black. Artistic wrought iron.....	R721.9
Masson. Temples of the Jews.....	R722.3
Pulchres restored.....	722.5
Varuvius. Architecture of.....	722.7
Brown. Early Christian arch'c....	723.1
Eastlake. Gothic revival.....	723.5
Moore. Gothic architecture.....	723.5
Smith. Acoustics in relation to archi- tecture.....	725.8
Farren. Ely and Norwich.....	R726.6
Great cathedrals of the world. 2 v..	R726.6
Our National cathedrals. 3 v.....	R726.6
Bunselaer. English cathedrals....	726.6
Bicknell. Detail, cottage arch'c..	R728
Barn. Domestic house planner....	728
Fletcher. Model houses.....	728
Gibson. Convenient houses.....	728
Osborne. House planning.....	728
Stevenson. House arch'c. 2 v....	728
Tatill. The city residence.....	728
Viollet-le Duc, E. Habitations, mod- ernes. 2 v.....	R728
Habitations of man.....	728
Young. Town mansions.....	R728
Allen. Rural architecture.....	728.6
Baronial Halls and ancient edifices of England.....	R728.8

SCULPTURE.

Canova, A. The works of.....	R730
Flaxman. Lectures on sculpture....	730
Leognraphe Encyclopedia, includ- ing Anthropology, Archaeology, Sculpture, Painting, Architec- ture, Constructive arts and Ap- plied mechanics. 7 v.....	R730
Parkins. Italian sculpture.....	730
Collin, B. Memoirs, by Roscoe....	730.1
Gilberti and Donatello.....	730.1
Robb. Life of, by Scott.....	730.1
Thorvaldsen, life of, by Plon.....	730.1
Hutchell. Ancient sculpture.....	R732
Paris. Ancient sculpture.....	732

Murray. Greek sculpture. 2 v.....	R733
Perry. Greek and Roman sculpture	733

Carving. Gems.

Benrose, W. Fret cutting.....	736
— Manual of wood carving.....	R736
Church. Precious stones.....	736
Hulme. Fret cutting.....	R736
King. Gems.....	736
— Precious stones.....	736
Maskeil. Ivories.....	736
Pattern book for jewellers.....	R736

Coins.

Henfrey. English coins.....	737
Montague. Coinage of England....	737
Kenyon. Gold coins of England....	737
Gardner. Samos and Samian coins..	737
Hawkins. Silver coinage of England.	R737
Humphreys. Coin collector's manual	737
Lane-Poole. Coins and medals....	737
LeRoux. Canadian coin cabinet....	R737
Madden. Jewish coins.....	R737
Martin. Gold and silver coins....	R737
Thorburn. Coins of Great Britain..	737

Pottery. Porcelain.

Birn. Ancient pottery.....	738
Bohn. Guide to pottery.....	738
Ceramic art of Great Britain. 2 v..	R738
Church. English earthenware.....	738
— Porcelain.....	738
Fortnum. Majolica.....	738
Frackelton. Tried by fire.....	738
Franks. Japanese pottery.....	738
Gushault. French pottery.....	738
Janvier. Practical ceramics.....	738
Kerumle art of Japan.....	R738
Meteyard, E. Wedgewood art.....	R738
Solon. Old English potter.....	R738
Wheatley. Handbook of pottery....	738
Pailssy, by C. L. Brightwell.....	738.1
Cripps. College plate.....	739
Fortnum. Bronzes.....	739
Pollen. Goldsmith's work.....	739

DESIGN.

Modern illustration.....	740
Pennell's pen drawing and pen draughtsmen.....	R740
Putnam's art hand-books. 3 v.....	740
Ryan. Systematic drawing.....	740
Barhydt. Crayon portraiture.....	741
Ornamental draughtsman.....	741
Delamotte. Drawing copies.....	R741

Hamerton. Landscape, nature.....	R741
Smith. Teacher's manual for free-hand drawing.....	741
Tyrwhitt. Our sketching club.....	741
Brown. Principles of perspective.....	R742
Davidson. Practical perspective.....	742
Keller. Elementary perspective.....	742
Miller. Essentials of perspective..	742
Swinstead. Theory of perspective..	742
Trowbridge. Perspective.....	R742
Ware. Modern perspective. 2 v.....	R742
— Plane perspective.....	R742
Warren. Linear perspective.....	742

Art Anatomy.

Bell. Anatomy of expression.....	743
Duval. Artistic anatomy.....	743
Marshall. Anatomy for artists.....	R743
Rimner. Figure drawing for children.....	743

Drawing.

Bradbury. How to draw geometrical models.....	744
Davidson. Linear drawing.....	744
— Model drawing.....	744
— Linear drawing and projection...	744
— Carpenters and joiners.....	744
— Stonemasons.....	744
— Cabinet makers.....	744
— Machinists and engineers.....	744
— Bricklayers.....	744
— Metal-plate workers.....	744
Hamerton. Drawing and engraving.....	R744
Tutthill. Architectural drawing...	R744
Warren. Freehand drawing.....	744
Wright. Architectural perspective..	744

Ornamental Design.

Ames' Alphabets.....	745
Delamotte. Art of illumination...	745
— Modern alphabets.....	R745
— Ornamental alphabets.....	R745
Dresser. Decorative design.....	R745
Hulme. Floral design.....	R745
Jackson. Decorative design.....	745
Redgrave. Manual of design.....	745
Shaw. Art of illumination.....	R745
Smith. Monograms.....	R745
Wyatt. Art of illuminating.....	R745
— What illumination was.....	745
Ancient and modern ornaments.....	R745.1
Day. Ornamental design. 3 v.....	745.1
— Anatomy of pattern.....	745.1

Day. Planning of ornament.....	745.1
— Application of ornament.....	745.1
— Nature in ornament.....	745.1
Jones. Grammar of ornament.....	R745.1
Pugin. Gothic ornaments.....	R745.1
Ward. Ornament.....	745.1
Wornum. Analysis of ornament...	745.1
Racinet. L'Ornement polychrome 8v.....	R745.1

Fancy Work.

Alford. Needlework.....	R746
De Champeaux. Tapestry.....	746
Lefebvre. Embroidery and lace.....	746
Muntz. Short history of tapestry...	746
Rees. Home decoration.....	746

Interior Decoration.

Brunner. Interior decorations.....	R747
Facey. House decoration.....	747
— Elementary decoration.....	747
Hibberd. Rustic adornments.....	747
Smith. Ornamental interiors.....	R747
Glass painting. 2 v.....	748
Winston. Glass painting.....	748
Bemrose. Buhl work.....	749
Eastlake. Household taste.....	749

PAINTING, AS FINE ART.

Barnet. Treatise on painting.....	R750
Da Vinci. Treatise on painting.....	750
Gulliek. Painting explained.....	750
Heaton. History of painting.....	750
Painting. Lectures, ed. by Wornum	750
Woltmann. History of painting. 2 v.	R750
Whistler. The gentle art of making enemies.....	750
Cassell's Sepia painting. 2 v.....	R751
— Neutral tint.....	R751
— Water colour painting.....	R751
Benson, W. Science of colour. 2 v.	R752
— Manual of science of color.....	752
Chevreul. Harmony and contrast..	752
Field. Chromatography.....	R752
Prang. Color instruction.....	752
Wilkinson, J. On color.....	R752
Cassell's Figure painting.....	R757
Foster. Portrait and figure painting	757
VanDyck, A. Sketches by.....	R757
Barnard. Landscape painting.....	R758
— Drawing from nature.....	R758
Cassell's Tree painting.....	R758
— Flower painting.....	R758
— Flowers.....	R758

of ornament. 745.1
 ornament. 745.1
 ornament. 745.1
 or of ornament. R745.1
 ornaments. R745.1
 it. 745.1
 isis of ornament. 745.1
 ament polychrome. R745.1

Woolwork.

work. R746
 Tapestry. 746
 oidry and lace. 746
 story of tapestry. 746
 oration. 746

Interior Decoration.

or decorations. R747
 oration. 747
 oration. 747
 adornments. 747
 tal interiors. R747
 v. 748
 ainting. 748
 work. 749
 hold taste. 749

WOOD AS FINE ART.

on painting. R750
 se on painting. 750
 explained. 750
 of painting. 750
 es, ed. by Wornum. 750
 ible art of making. R750
 ainting. 2 v. R751
 ainting. R751
 ee of colour. 2 v. R752
 ee of color. 752
 ny and contrast. 752
 agraphy. R752
 ruction. 752
 n color. R752
 ainting. R757
 nd figure painting. 757
 eches by. R757
 ape painting. R758
 ature. R758
 ainting. R758
 R758
 R758

Cassell's Marine painting. R758
 — **Animal painting.** R758
Landseer. Animal painting, by
 Loftus. R758
Manx. Gnats. R758

Various Schools of Painting.

Champlain. Cyclopedia of painters.
 1 v. R759
Heather. History of modern painting.
 3 v. R759
Yasari. Eminent painters, etc. 6 v. 7:9
Chesneau. The English school. 759.2
Cunningham. British painters. 759.2
 — Sharp's selections from above. 759.2
Faith, W. My autobiography. 3 v. 759.2
Gainsborough. by G. M. Arnold. 759.2
Haydon. Correspondence. 759.2
Holbein, H. Life, by Cundall. 759.2
Landseer. Life, by Stephens. 759.2
Lawson, Cecil. A memoir. R759.2
Penley. English school of painting
 in water colors. 759.2
Penney. Life, by Gower. 759.21
Reynolds. Literary works. 2 v. 759.21
 — Discourses. 759.21
 — Artistic development of Reynolds
 and Gainsborough by Conway. 759.21
Turner. The Turner gallery. 2 v. R759.22
 — Life, by Hamerton. 759.22
 — Life, by Monkhouse. 759.22
 — Life, by Thornbury. 759.22
Wegarth. Works, by J. Ireland. 3 v. 759.23
 — Life, by A. Dobson. 759.23
 — Essays on, by G. Salm. 759.23
Wilkie. The Wilkie gallery. R759.21
 — Life, by Mollett. 759.24
Durer, A. Life, by Heath. 759.3
Overbeck, J. Life, by Atkinson. 759.3
Scott. Masters of Germany. 759.3
Claude Lorraine. Liber veritatis. R759.4
 — Beauties of Claude Lorraine. R759.4
Ellet, J. Life by Sensier. 759.1
Missonnier, J. Life, by Mollett. 759.4
Spanahan. French painting. 759.4
Vernet, H. Life, by Rees. 759.4
Watson. Life, by Mollett. 759.4
Agelico, F. Life. 759.5
Bartolommeo, F. Life, by L. Scott. 759.5
Michelangelo. Life, by C. Clement. 759.5
 — Life and works, by Duppa. 759.5
Carreggio. Life, by Heaton. 759.5
Eastlake. Handbook of painting. 2 v. 759.5
Costo. Life, by Quilter. 759.5
Canzi. Painting in Italy. 3 v. 759.5

Leonardo da Vinci. Life, by Richter. 759.5
Mantegna. Life, by Cartwright. 759.5
Raphael. Life, by Crowe. 2 v. 759.5
 — Life, by D'Anvers. 759.5
Valesquez. Life, by E. Stowe. 759.6
Haskirtseff, Marie. Journal. 759.9
 — Letters. 759.9
Gower. Painters of Holland. 759.9
Hayard. Dutch painting. 759.9
Rubens. Life, by C. W. Kett. 759.9
Stanley. Dutch, Flemish schools. 759.9
Tintoretto. Life, by Osler. 759.9
Titian. Life, by Heath. 759.9
 — Life and times, by Crowe. 2 v. 759.9
Vandyck. Life, by Head. 759.9
Waners. Flemish painting. 759.9
Rembrandt. Life, by Mollett. 759.91
 — Life, work and time, by Michel. R759.91

Engraving. Etching.

Leland. The minor arts. 760
Ruskin. Ariadna Florentina. 760
Brown. Manual of wood engraving. 761
Holbein. Dance of death. 761
Linton. Masters of wood engraving. R761
 — **Wood Engraving in America.** R761
Wedmore. Four masters in etchings. R767
Chattack. Notes on etching. 767
Lalanne. Treatise on etching. 767

Photography.

Abney. Photography. 770
Adams. Amateur photography. 770
Brothers. Photography. 770
Black. Photography. 770
Emerson. Naturalistic photography. 770
French. An adventure in photo'y. 770
Murey. Movement. 770
Mills. Interior photography. 770
Taylor. Optics of photography. 770
Tissandier. Handbook of photog'y. 770
Vogel. Chemistry of light. 770
Watts. Photographie reference book. 770
Wilson. Quarter century in photo-
 graphy. 770
British Journal Photo Almanac. 770.5
Mosaics, ed. by E. Wilson. 770.5
Photographic Times Almanac. 770.5
Year-Book of photography. 770.5
Dugnerre. Photogenic drawing. R772
Farquhar. Grammar of photo-en-
 graving. 777
Schraubstader. Photo-engraving. 777

Music.

Blaserna. Theory of sound.....	780
Kingston. Music and manners. 2 v.	780
Zahn. Sound and music.....	780
Bach, S. Life, by Poole.....	780.1
Ferries. Musical composers.....	780.1
Handel. Life, by Marshall.....	780.1
— Life, by Rockstro.....	780.1
Haydn. Life, by Townsend.....	780.1
Liszt. Artist and man, by Ramsam	780.1
Mendelssohn. Letters. 2 v.....	780.1
— The Mendelssohn family. 2 v....	780.1
— Life, by W. Rockstro.....	780.1
Mozart, J. Life, by Gehring.....	780.1
Parry. Great composers.....	780.1
Pureell, H. Life, by W. Cummings.	780.1
Rossini and his school, by Edwards.	780.1
— Life, by Edwards.....	780.1
Schubert, F. Life, by Frost.....	780.1
Schumann, R. Early letters, tr. by	
M. Herbert.....	780.1
— Life and works, by Reissmann...	780.1
— Life, by J. Nuttland.....	780.1
Verdi. Anecdotic his'y by Pougin.	780.1
Wagner. Life, by Hueffer.....	780.1
Weber. Life, by Benedict.....	780.1
Grove. Dictionary of music. 4 v.	R780.3
Banister. Musical analysis.....	780.4
— Musical art and study.....	780.4
Haweis. Music and morals.....	780.4
— My musical life.....	780.4
Hullah. Works. 2 v.....	780.4
Matthews. How to understand	
music.....	780.1
Musical Times, bound vols.....	780.5
The Year's Music for 1897.....	780.5
Matthew. Music and instruments..	780.9
Rowbotham. History of music. 3 v.	780.9
Elson. Theory of music.....	781
Onesely. On harmony.....	781.3
Bichter. Manual of harmony.....	781.3
Onseley. Treatise on counterpoint,	
canon and fugue.....	781.4
Annesley. Standard operas.....	782
Edwards. The Prima Donna. 2 v.	782
Strentfield. The opera.....	782
Arditi, Luigi. My reminiscences..	782.1
Mapleson, J. H. Memoirs, 1818-88.	
2 v.....	782.1
Wagner. Art life and theories.....	782.2
Fitzgerald. The operas of Gilbert	
and Sullivan.....	782.5
Barrett. English church composers.	783
Rossini. Stabat Mater.....	R783.1
Alexander. Musical drill.....	784

Taylor. Action songs.....	781
Tennyson. Songs, with music.....	R781.3
Jubilee Singers, with songs.....	781.7
Cole. Thousand best songs.....	781.8
Franklin Square song collection...	781.8
Hullah. The song book.....	781.8
Songs that never die.....	R781.8
Wilhem's method of teaching singing	
<i>See also</i> Voice culture, 808.5	781.9
Engel. Musical instruments.....	786
Kullak. Die Aesthetik des Klavier-	
spiels.....	786
The Etude. Bound vols.....	786.3
Ehrenfechter. Technical study...	786.3
Parsons. Pianoforte-playing.....	786.3
Archer. The keynote.....	786.31
Ouverturen-Album. 2 v.....	786.4
Salon Album. 7 v.....	786.4
Bach, J. Musical works. 12 v.....	786.4
Chopin, F. Musical works. 3 v.....	786.4
Handel. Musical works. 2 v.....	786.4
Mendelssohn, F. Musical works. 5 v	786.4
Schumann, R. Musical works. 5 v.	786.4
Schubert, F. Musical works. 3 v....	786.4

Instruments.

Hopkins. The organ.....	R786.5
Sandys. The violin.....	787.1
Allen. Violin making.....	787.1
Phipson. Famous violinists.....	787.1

Amusements.

Boy's Own book of sports.....	790
Hall. What shall we do?.....	790
Young ladies recreations.....	790
Routledge. Every boy's book. 3 v.	790
White. Book of a hundred games..	790
Wilson. Book of drills and marches	790
Young Ladies' book.....	790
The Clipper Annual.....	R790.5
Merriman. Socials.....	791

Concert.

Santley. Student and singer.....	791.11
Walker. Letters of a baritone.....	791.11
Kennedy, D. Reminiscences.....	791.12

Theatre.

Ayres. Acting and actors.....	792
Cook, D. Book of the play.....	792
— Hours with the players.....	792
— Nights at the play.....	792
— On the stage.....	792
Fitzgerald. The art of acting.....	792

ings.....	781
with music.....	R781.3
ith songs.....	781.7
est songs.....	781.8
ong collection.....	781.8
book.....	781.8
ie.....	R781.8
f teaching singing	781.9
ulture, 808.5	
truments.....	786
etik des Klavier-	
786	
1 vols.....	786.3
hical study.....	786.3
te-playing.....	786.3
ote.....	786.31
2 v.....	786.1
786.1	
orks, 12 v.....	786.1
1 works, 3 v.....	786.1
orks, 2 v.....	786.1
ysical works, 5 v	786.1
ical works, 5 v.	786.1
al works, 3 v...	786.1
ments.	
.....	R786.5
ing.....	787.1
iolinists.....	787.1
sements.	
ports.....	790
ve do?.....	790
ions.....	790
oy's book, 3 v.	790
undred games..	790
ills and marches	790
.....	790
.....	R790.5
.....	791
ncert.	
nd singer.....	791.11
n' baritone.....	791.11
iscences.....	791.12
eatres.	
actors.....	792
play.....	792
ayers.....	792
.....	792
.....	792
of acting.....	792

Hollingshead, Plain English.....	792
Irving, The drama.....	792
Jerome, Stagedand.....	792
— On the stage and off.....	792
Lewis, On actors.....	792
Matthews, Studies of the stage... ..	792
Paterson, Glimpses of life.....	792
Schlegel, Dramatic art.....	792
The Theatre, a monthly review.....	792.05
Anderson, Mary, A few memories.	792.11
Booth, E. Life and art, by Winter.	792.11
Enton, The American stage.....	792.11
Owens, J. E. Memoirs of.....	792.11
Wallack, L. Memories of 50 years.	792.11
Archer, English dramatists.....	792.12
Bancroft, Mr. and Mrs. On and off	
the stage, 2 v.....	792.12
Baker, London stage, 2 v.....	792.12
Fitzgerald, The English stage, 2 v.	792.12
Kenble, Frances, Records, 3 v....	792.12
Hann, C. Life, by Cole, 2 v.....	792.12
Macready, Reminiscences, by Sir F.	
Pollock.....	792.12
— As I knew him, by Lady Pollock.	792.12
Mellon, H. Memoirs, 2 v.....	792.12
Proctor, B. W. A fragment.....	792.12
Soldene, My theatrical and musical	
recollections.....	792.12
Toole, J. Reminiscences.....	792.12
Woffington, Peg, Life, by Molloy..	792.12
Eauer, Miss. Posthumous memoirs	
1 v.....	792.13
Head, The passion play at Ober	
Ammergau.....	792.13
Salvini, Autobiography.....	792.15

In-door Amusements.

Hoffman, Parlor amusements.....	793
— Puzzles old and new.....	793
Indoor games for boys, 2 v.....	793
Ecton's book of drawing-room plays	793
Chess.	
Freeborough, Chess openings.....	791.1
Lowenthal, Congress of 1862.....	791.1
Morphy, Games of chess.....	791.1
Stannott, Handbook.....	791.1
— Praxis.....	791.1
— Companion.....	791.1
— Tournament.....	791.1
Robertson, Guide to draughts.....	791.2
Mayth, Draughts for beginners.....	791.2
Shards, In Badminton Library..	791.3
Cawley, The billiard book.....	791.3

Cards.

Bohn, Handbook of games.....	795
Boardman, Winning whist.....	795
Campbell, The correct card.....	795
Cavendish on whist.....	795
Chatto, Origin of playing cards....	795
Foster, Whist manual.....	795
Hamilton, Modern scientific whist.	795
Hoyle's games.....	795
Maskelyne, Sharps and flats, secrets	
of cheating.....	795
Walker, A. C. The correct card....	795
Foster, R. F. Duplicate whist.....	795.1
The whist table, by Cavendish and	
others.....	795.11

OUT-DOOR SPORTS.

Andrews, Swimming.....	796
Astley, Fifty years of my life.....	796
Beard, The American boys' book of	
sport.....	796
Camp, College sports.....	796
Castle, Schools of fence.....	R796
Fencing, boxing and wrestling. In	
Badminton Library.....	796
Gibson, Camp life in the woods....	796
Gould, How to camp out.....	796
Gray, Camp-fire musings.....	796
Green, Recollections of sports.....	796
Greyille, Gentlewoman's sports... ..	796
Out-door sports, 2 v.....	796
Peters, Girls own out-door book... ..	796
Wicks, Log cabins.....	796
Poetry of sport. In Badminton Li-	
brary.....	796
Rondelle, Foil and Sabre.....	796
Skating, etc, Badminton Library..	796
Strutt, Sports of England.....	R796
Walker's manly exercises.....	796
Whitney, A sporting pilgrimage... ..	796
Outing Magazine volumes.....	796.05
Stables, Indoor games.....	796.1
Athletics, football, Badminton Li-	
brary.....	796.2
Cycling, Badminton Library.....	796.1
Porter, Wheels and wheeling.....	796.1
Robertson, Cycling.....	796.4
Scott, Cycling art.....	796.4
Sharp, Bicycles and tricycles.....	796.1
Ward, Bicycling for ladies.....	796.4
Beers, Lacrosse.....	796.5
Golf, Badminton Library.....	796.7
Tennis, Badminton Library.....	796.9
Dwight, Practical lawn tennis.....	796.9
Camp, W. American football.....	797.4

- Cricket.** Badminton Library..... 797.5
Hall. Sixty years Canadian cricket. 797.5

Fishing.

- Mayer.** Sport with rod and gun... 799
Roosevelt. Hunting in many lands 799
Alexander. Salmon fishing in Canada..... 799.1
American game fishes..... 799.1
Fishing. Badminton Library. 2 v. 799.1
Francis. A book of angling..... 799.1
Goode. American fishes..... 799.1
Fish and fisheries, ed. by Herbert... 799.1
Garlick. Artificial propagation..... 799.1
Marshall. Black bass. 2 v. 799.1
Jackson. Practical fly-fisher..... 799.1
Langman. Angler in Canada..... 799.1
Prime. I go a-fishing..... 799.1
Senior. Near and far..... 799.1

- Simmonds.** Commercial products of the sea..... 799.1
Stone. Domesticated trout..... 799.1
Walton. The complete angler..... 799.1
Wells. Fly-rods and tackle..... 799.1

Hunting, Shooting.

- Big game shooting.** 2 v. Badminton Library..... 799.2
Baker. Wild beasts and their ways 799.2
Craven. Recreations in shooting... 799.2
Greener. Modern shot guns..... 799.2
 — The gun and its development.... 799.2
Herbert. Field sports..... 799.2
Hunting. Badminton Library..... 799.2
Roosevelt. The wilderness hunter... 799.2

For Riding, Racing, see 686.1
For Yachting, see 689.

LITERATURE.

Make a list of books wanted, writing the Author's name (also any other words printed in **Black-face** type), and number of each book as printed.

- Beeton's** dictionary of universal information.....R803
Bent. Familiar sayings.....R803
Brewer. Reader's hand-book.....R803
Edwards. Words, facts, phrases.....R803
Matson. References for workers....R803
Fugitive facts, ed. by R. Thorne....R803
Walsh. Literary curiosities.....R803

Essays.

- Balfour.** Essays and addresses..... 804
Couch. Adventures in criticism..... 804
Disraeli, I. **Amenities**..... 804
 — **Calamities** of authors..... 804
 — **Curiosities** of literature. 3 v. 804
 — **Literary** character..... 804
Ditchfield. Books fatal to their authors..... 804
Dowden. **Studies** in literature..... 804
 — **Transcripts** and studies..... 804
Gosse. Questions at issue..... 804
Hitchcock. Unhappy loves..... 804
Mable. Literary interpretation..... 804
Stephens. Hours in a library. 3 v. 804
Saintsbury. Essays..... 804
Schaff. Literature and poetry..... 804

- Unwin.** Good reading about many books..... 804
Cosmopolls. Volumes..... 805

Composition, Rhetoric.

- Abbott.** English lessons..... 808
Alexander. Composit'n from models. 808
Angus. Handbook English tongue.. 808
Ayres. The verbalist..... 808
Bain. Composition and rhetoric.... 808
Hill. Our English..... 808
Hodgson. Errors in English..... 808
Long. Slips of tongue and pen.... 808
Mathews. Words, use and abuse... 808
Monkhouse. The Precis book..... 808
McElroy. Structure of prose..... 808
Newman. System of rhetoric..... 808
Roget's Thesaurus..... 808
Strang. English composition..... 808
Teall. Compound words, phrases.. 808
Whateley. Elements of rhetoric... 808
Writer's handbook..... 808

Elocution, Voice Culture.

- Bautain.** Extempore speaking..... 808.5
Brown. Chart of the music of speech 808.5

special products of 799.1
 trout 799.1
 trout augler 799.1
 tackle 799.1
Shooting.
 v. Badminton 799.2
 and their ways 799.2
 in shooting... .. 799.2
 t guns 799.2
 elopment... .. 799.2
 Library 799.2
 rness hunter... .. 799.2
 g, see 686.1
 99.

ny other words
 orted.

about many 801
 805

Rhetoric.
 s 808
 from models 808
 lish tongue.. 808
 808
 r rhetoric... .. 808
 808
 808
 and pen... .. 808
 and abuse... .. 808
 s book 808
 prose 808
 etoric... .. 808
 808
 808
 sition 808
 ls, phrases.. .. 808
 r rhetoric... .. 808
 808

Voice Culture.
 eaking 808.5
 sic of speech 808.5

Browne. Voice, song and speech... 808.5
Campbell. Voice, speech and gesture 808.5
Guttman. Gymnastics of the voice. 808.5
Korner. Voice production... .. 808.5
Mackenzie. The vocal organs... .. 808.5
Mathews. Oratory and orators... .. 808.5
Meyer. Organs of speech... .. 808.5
Phelps. Style in discourse 808.5
Pittenger. Extempore speech... .. 808.5
Ross. Voice culture... .. 808.5
Rush. Philosophy of the voice... .. 808.5
Seller. The voice in singing 808.5
Sheppard. Before an audience... .. 808.5
Warman. Gestures and attitudes.. 808.5
 — The voice... .. 808.5

Recitations. Readings.

Barton. Comic recitations... .. 808.51
Beeton. Complete orator... .. 808.51
Bell. Standard elocutionist... .. 808.51
Best selections for reading and recitations 808.51
Brudner Bones' Book of stump speeches 808.51
Barbank. Humorous and dramatic selections 808.51
Carpenter. Comic reciter 808.51
 — Popular reciter 808.51
Dick's Dutch, French and Yankee recitations 808.51
 — Recitations and readings 808.51
Elocutionist's annual 808.51
Garrett's. One hundred selections 31 v. 808.51
Howard. The Canadian elocutionist 808.51
Lloyd. The smoking concert reciter 808.51
McBride. Comic speeches 808.51
Miles. New standard elocutionist.. 808.51
Neville. Humorous readings. 3 v. 808.51
Ogden. Model speeches... .. 808.51
Elce. Holiday selections... .. 808.51
Robertson. Children of the poets... 808.51
Ross. Patriotic recitations... .. 808.51
Scottledge's Temperance reciter... 808.51
 — Speaker and reciter... .. 808.51
Spencer. Comic speeches... .. 808.51
Steele. Encore reciter. 2 v. 808.51
Vandenhoff. Lady's reader... .. 808.51
Webb. The new reciter... .. 808.51
Willmott. Poets of 19th century... 808.51
Wood. Good humor for reading... .. 808.51
Dick. Comic dialogues... .. 808.52
Reichler dialogues 808.52
Roemaker. Dialogues... .. 808.52

Quotations.

Allibone. Prose quotations... .. R808.8
Ancient and modern familiar quotations R808.8
Hoyt's cyclopediu R808.8
King. Classical and foreign... .. R808.8
Riley. Latin and Greek... .. R808.8

History of Literature.

Hallam. Literature of Europe... .. 809
Posnett. Comparative literature... .. 809
Sainsbury. History of 19th century literature... .. 809
Schlegel. History of literature... .. 809
Sismond. Literature of Europe. 2 v. .. 809
Draper. Intellectual dev't of Europe 809.42

American Literature.

Beers. Initial studies in American letters 810
Matthews. Introduction to study of American literature... .. 810
Stevens. Historical nuggets. 2v... R810

American Poetry.

Homes and haunts of poets R811
Linton. Poetry of America... .. 811
Stedman. Nature of poetry... .. 811
 — Poets of America... .. 811
Stewart. Essays and reviews... .. 811
Field, E. Western verse... .. 811.1
 — With trumpet and drum... .. 811.1
Thibault. Fleurs du Printemps... .. 811.11
Wilcox. Poems of passion... .. 811.12
Crane. The black Riders... .. 811.13
Riley, J. W. Poems here at home... 811.2
Holland, J. G. Poems. 4 v. 811.3
Saxe, J. G. Poetical works of 811.3
Willis, N. P. Poems... .. 811.3
 — Life of, by Beers... .. 811.3
Bryant, W. C. Poetical works... .. 811.33
Longfellow, H. W. Poetical works. 811.34
 — Prose works 811.341
Whittier. Poetical works... .. 811.36
Lowell. Bigelow papers. 2 v. 811.37
 — Poems 1 v. 811.37
 — Poetical works... .. 811.37
 — Address on, by G. W. Curtis... .. 811.378
Whitman, W. Leaves of grass... .. R811.38
 — Democratic vistas, essays... .. 811.38
 — Life, by Clark... .. 811.38
 — Autobiographia... .. 811.382
Stedman, E. C. Poetical works ... 811.43
Miller, J. Songs of the Sierras... .. 811.45

- | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------|
| Taylor, B. Poetical works..... | 811.46 | Le May, P. Fables Canadiennes..... | 811.46 | Apple |
| — Dramatic works..... | 811.46 | — Petite poems..... | 811.46 | Benson |
| — Life..... | 811.46 | Lighthall, W. D. Thoughts..... | R811.46 | Select |
| Carleton, W. F. F. Farin ballads..... | 811.47 | Lampman, A. Among the millet..... | 811.47 | Essays |
| — Festivals..... | 811.47 | Lawson, W. Frankincense and myrrh..... | 811.47 | A men |
| — Legends..... | 811.47 | Llston, J. K. Poetry..... | 811.47 | Life, b |
| Jackson, H. Verses..... | 811.48 | Livingston, S. In various moods..... | 811.48 | Life, b |
| Harte, F. B. Idyls..... | 811.49 | MacColl, E. Poetical works..... | 811.49 | Well, J |
| — Poetry. 2 v..... | 811.49 | McGee, T. D. Canadian ballads..... | 811.49 | — tolli |
| — Two men of Sandy Bar. A drama..... | 811.49 | McLachlan, A. Poems and songs..... | 811.49 | — y stu |
| Wentless, A. Poems and songs..... | 811.491 | McGill, D. Milestone memories..... | 811.49 | — Gals, G |
| Ryan. Father Ryan's poems..... | 811.492 | Macleod, Mrs. Carols of Canada..... | 811.49 | — tolli |
| Canadian Poetry. | | | | |
| Later Canadian poems, ed. by Wetherell..... | 811.5 | McKenzie, W. P. Heartsease lyrics..... | 811.49 | — H. G. In |
| Lighthall, Songs of the Dominion..... | 811.5 | Mair, C. Dreamland..... | 811.49 | — rough |
| Andrews, W. D. The Lifeboat..... | 811.511 | Martin, C. Marguerite..... | 811.49 | — thers |
| Anderson, D. Lays of Canada..... | 811.512 | Merkley, C. E. Canadian poems..... | 811.49 | — Jours |
| Bengough, J. W. Motley: verses grave and gay..... | 811.523 | O'Hagan, T. In dreamland..... | 811.49 | — literar |
| Blair, J. Poems..... | 811.524 | Reminiscences of a soldier..... | R811.49 | — Gen, p |
| Brownlow, Orpheus and other poems..... | 811.525 | Rende, J. Prophecy of Merlin..... | 811.49 | Howells. |
| Campbell, W. W. Lake lyrics..... | 811.531 | Roberts, C. G. Songs of the day..... | 811.49 | Represent |
| — Dread voyage..... | 811.531 | — Book of the native..... | 811.49 | Webster, |
| Cockin, H. K. Gentleman Dick..... | 811.532 | Sangster, C. H. Hesperus..... | 811.49 | Choate, |
| Caughlin, D. Village scenes..... | 811.533 | Scott, F. G. My lullaby..... | 811.49 | Dogew, C. |
| Crawford, J. Songs of all seasons..... | 811.534 | Skents, W. S. Song of the exile..... | 811.49 | — Life an |
| Carman, B. Low tide on Grand Pre: a book of lyrics..... | 811.535 | Stewart, A. C. Poetical works..... | 811.49 | Am |
| — Behind the Arras..... | 811.535 | Stringer, A. J. Watchers of twilight..... | 811.49 | Bridges, |
| Currie, J. A. Quartette of lovers..... | 811.536 | Telgmann, H. B. Against the world..... | 811.49 | Irving, W |
| Carls. The mission of love, and other poems..... | 811.537 | Thyners, M. J. Buds and blossoms..... | 811.49 | — Ketch- |
| Chapman, E. J. Song of clarity..... | R811.537 | Thomson, J. S. Estabelle..... | 811.49 | — Gracebr |
| Currie, G. G. How I once felt..... | 811.538 | Waters, F. The water-lily..... | 811.49 | — Abamb |
| Caldwell, J. E. Songs of the pines..... | 811.539 | Watson, S. J. Legend of roses..... | 811.49 | — Hlograp |
| Dewart, E. H. Songs of life..... | 811.544 | Willard, F. J. A life idyl..... | 811.49 | — Knecker |
| Dunbar, J. H. De Roberval..... | 811.549 | Wingfield, A. H. Poems and songs..... | 811.49 | — Rip Va |
| Edgar, J. D. This Canada of ours..... | 811.552 | Wilkins, H. Annie. Poems. 4 v..... | 811.49 | — Ketch-l |
| Frechette, L. H. Pele mele, fantasises et souvenirs poetiques..... | 811.561 | Wetherald, E. House of the trees..... | 811.49 | — Life, by |
| Gay, J. Poems..... | R811.566 | American Drama. | | — Life, by |
| Harrison, S. F. Pine Rose..... | 811.572 | Rives, A. Athelwold..... | 812.49 | — Poet at |
| Haynes, J. Poems..... | 811.573 | American Fiction. | | — Profess |
| Herblin, J. F. The marshlands..... | 811.573 | Holloway, I. C. The woman's story..... | 813.49 | — Over the |
| Heavysege, C. Jephthah's daughter..... | 811.571 | Cooper, J. F. Life, by Lounsbury..... | 813.49 | — Argens W |
| Iurle, J. Sacred songs..... | 811.581 | Kinzie, J. H. Wau-bun..... | R813.49 | — Welch, P. |
| — Songs and poems..... | 811.581 | Hawthorne, N., and his wife, by J. Hawthorne..... | 813.49 | — Wald in f |
| Jakeway, C. E. The lion and the lilies..... | 811.586 | — Life, by James..... | 813.49 | — Wagn |
| Johnson, E. P. The white wampum..... | 811.587 | Alcott, L. M. Life..... | 813.49 | — being a b |
| Joussaye, M. Songs that Quinte sang..... | 811.588 | American Essays. | | — A |
| Kirby, W. Canadian Idylls..... | 811.59 | Mable. Books and culture..... | 811.49 | — Ben. B |
| Kernighan, R. K. The Khan's Canticles..... | 811.591 | Webster, N. Life, by Scudder..... | 812.49 | — F. H. Kiln, E |
| | | Winthrop. Life in the open air..... | 814.49 | |
| | | Ossoli, Countess. Life, by Higginson..... | 814.49 | |
| | | Holland, J. G. Essays. 5 v..... | 814.49 | |

es Canadiennes....	811	Whipple, E. P. Essays. 5 v.....	814.35
Thoughts.....	811	Webster, R. W. Works of. 3 v....	814.36
among the millet....	R811	Selected writings.....	814.361
ankinense and myrrh	811	Essays.....	814.361
Poetry.....	811	A memoir. 2 v. By J. E. Cabot....	814.366
in various moods....	811	Life, by O. W. Holmes.....	814.366
etical works.....	811	Levell, J. R. Literary essays. 5 v....	814.37
Canadian ballads....	811	Political addresses.....	814.37
Poems and songs....	811	Ly study windows.....	814.371
estone memories....	811	Carls, G. W. Prue and I.....	814.4
arols of Canada....	811	Podphar papers.....	814.4
Heartsease hymns	811	Higginson, T. W. The new world....	814.4
land.....	811	Roughs, J. Essays. 6 v.....	814.4
guerite.....	811	Matthews, W. Great conversers....	814.42
Canadian poems....	811	Hours with men and books.....	814.42
dreamland.....	811	Literary style.....	814.42
a soldier.....	R811	Men, places and things.....	814.42
ry of Merlin.....	811	Revels. My literary passions.....	814.43
ongs of the day....	811		
ative.....	811	American Oratory.	
Hesperus.....	811	Representative orations. 3 v.....	815
urice.....	811	Webster, D. Speeches, orations....	815.27
Onate. Addresses and orations....	811	Dogew, C. M. Orations.....	815.4
Poetical works....	811	Life and later speeches.....	815.4
ateliers of twilight	811		
Against the world	811	American Humor and Satire.	
uds and blossoms.	811	Bridges. Overhead in Aready.....	817
Estabelle.....	811	Irving, W. Salmagundi.....	817.21
water-lily.....	811	Sketch-book.....	817.24
end of roses.....	811	Gracebridge Hall.....	817.21
life idyl.....	811	Alhambra.....	817.21
Poems and songs	811	Biographies.....	817.24
P. Poems. 4 v....	811	Kulckerbocker's New York. 2 v....	817.21
ouse of the trees..	811	Rip Van Winkle.....	817.21
		Sketch-book.....	817.24
American Drama.		Life, by P. E. Irving.....	817.216
old.....	812	Life, by C. D. Warner.....	817.216
American Fiction.		Holmes, O. W. Autocrat.....	817.32
The woman's story	813	Poet at the breakfast table.....	817.32
by Lounsbury..	813	Professor at the breakfast table..	817.32
u-bun.....	R813	Over the tea cups.....	817.32
nd his wife, by J.	813	Artemus Ward. Works.....	817.37
	813	Wash, P. Tailor-made girl.....	R817.4
	813	Wald in fun.....	R817.4
	813	Wagner, C. D. Back-log studies....	817.41
	813	Being a boy.....	817.47
		Levand, C. G. Breitman ballads....	817.49
American Essays.			
ulture.....	811	American Miscellany.	
by Scudder.....	811	Boyer. Blind man's offering.....	R818
the open air....	811	Franklin, B. Autobiography.....	818
Life, by Higginson	811		
ays. 5 v.....	814		

Franklin, B. As a man of letters, by McMaster.....	818
Motley, J. L. Correspondence. 2 v....	818
— Life of, by O. W. Holmes.....	818
Prescott, W. H. Miscellanies.....	818
— Life of, by Ticknor.....	818
Ripley, G. Life, by Fotheringham....	818
Ticknor, G. Life. 2 v.....	818
— Recollections of, by Whipple....	818
Story, W. W. A poet's portfolio....	818.21
— Conversations in a studio. 2 v....	818.21
Thoreau, H. D. Autumn.....	818.31
— Excursions.....	818.31
— Letters to various persons.....	818.31
— Summer.....	818.31
— Walden.....	818.31
— Winter.....	818.31
— Life of, by Sanborn.....	818.310
Mohr, J. Bound together.....	818.32
— Dream life.....	818.32
— My farm at Edgewood.....	818.32
— Out of town places.....	818.32
— Recollections of a bachelor.....	818.32
— Wet days at Edgewood.....	818.32
Poe, E. A., Works. 6 v. Stoddard....	818.33
— Life of, by Woodberry.....	818.330
Canadian Miscellany.	
Bourliot. Intellectual development	818.5
— Canada's intellectual strength....	818.5
Keefe, T. C. Pamphlets.....	818.5
Young. Colonial literature.....	818.5
Le May. Le Pelerin de Saint-Anne..	818.51
Sulte. Melanges d'histoire et de lit- terature, en deux tomes.....	818.52
Munde Alma. Isabel Leicester.....	R818.53
Thomas. Albert ou l'Orphelin Cath- olique.....	818.54
Ross. The Grand Gordons.....	R818.55
— The Holy Stone.....	R818.55
English Literature.	
Beers. From Chaucer to Tennyson. 820	
Hazlitt. English proverbs.....	R820
Kavanaugh. English women of letters	820
Ellis. Early metrical romances....	R820.1
Angus. Handbook of L.....	820.2
Arnold. Manual of L.....	820.2
Dobson. Handbook of L.....	820.2
Alldbone. Dictionary of L. 3 v....	R820.3
Chambers' Encyclopedia of L. 2 v....	R820.3
Friswell. Essays on writers.....	820.4
Morley. First sketch of E. L.....	820.4
Morris. British thought.....	820.4

Brink. Early English literature . . .	820.41
Poet-lore, monthly magazine	820.5
Angus. Handbook of specimens	820.8
Hudson. Text-book of prose	820.8
Knight. Half-hours with best authors	820.8
Morris. Early English	820.8
Collier. History of E. L.	820.9
Crnk. History of E. L.	820.9
Five centuries of English L.	820.9
Oliphant. Literary England in 18th century. 3 v.	820.9
— Victorian age of E. L.	820.9
Reed. Introduction to E. L.	820.9
Spalding. History of E. L.	820.9
Taine. English literature. 1 v.	820.9
Morley. English writers. 6 v.	820.91
English literature, reign Victoria.	820.98

ENGLISH POETRY.

Quotations.

Allbone. Poetical quotations	R821
Barilett. Familiar quotations	R821
Bohn. Dictionary of	R821
Foster. Cyclopaedia of poetry	R821
Warton. History of, to 18th century 3 v.	R821

Essays on Poetry.

De Vere. Essays. 2 v.	821
Everett. Poetry, comedy, duty	821
Forman. Our living poets	821
Gosse. Shakespeare to Pope	821
— Seventeenth century studies	821
Gummer. Handbook of poetries	821
Hazlitt. The English poets	821
Johnson. Lives of poets. 3 v.	821
Lanier. Science English verse	821
Lowell. The English poets	821
Masson. Footsteps of the poets	821
Minto. English poets	821
Moir. Poetical literature	821
Motherwell. Minstrelsy	821
Poems of England. English patriotic poetry, ed. by H. B. George	821
Rossetti. Lives famous poets	821
Shairp. Studies in poetry	821
— Poetic interpretation	821
— Aspects of poetry	821
— Portraits of friends	821
— And his friends, by Knight	821
Ward. Selections from English poets 4 v.	821

Lyric. Ballads.

Ashton. Modern street ballads	821.01
Bell. Ballads and songs	821.01
Culne. Love songs	821.01
Child. English and Scotch. 1 v.	821.01
Harland. Ballads of Lancashire	821.01
Percy. Reliques, ed. by Clarke	821.01
— Reliques, ed. by Prichard	821.01
Ritson. Ancient songs	821.01
Sharp. Songs of the sea	821.01
Smith. British ballads. 2 v.	821.01
Thomson. Ballads, North Countrie	821.01

Scotch.

Aiken, M. Scottish song	821.011
Blind. Heather on fire	821.011
Chambers. Scottish ballads	821.011
— Songs. 2 v.	821.011
Ross. Scottish poets of America	821.011
Rankin. Ingleside Rhaims	821.011

Irish.

Croker. Popular songs	821.012
Irish minstrelsy, Sparling ed.	821.012
O'Reilly. Poetry of Ireland	R821.012

Poetry. Collections.

British poets. 4 v.	821.08
Edwards. Elder poets	821.08
— Modern poets	821.08
Giffman. Less-know poets. 3 v.	821.08
Hudson. Text-book of	821.08
Morley. Shorter poems	821.08
Shairp. Women's voices	821.08
Shairp. Sonnets	821.08
Sladen. Australian song	821.08
Waddington. Sonnets of Europe	821.08

Early English, 1066-1400.

Fitzgibbon. Early poetry	821.1
Specimens of early poets. 3 v.	821.1
Madden. Layamon's Brut. 3 v.	R821.11
Chatterton, by Sir D. Wilson	821.13
Chaucer. Poetical works	821.17
— Minor poems of, by Skeat	821.171
— Studies in Chaucer, by Lounsbury	821.172
— Chaucer, by Ward	821.176

Pre-Elizabethan, 1400-1553.

Skelton. The Scottyshe Kynge	821.22
Lyndsay, D. Poetical works. 2 v.	821.26
Wyntt, T. Poetical works	821.27
Howard, H. Poems	821.28

E
Hazlitt. I
Salisbury
literary
Whipple.
Spenser, E.
— Works of
— Society
— Shephea
— Spenser.
Sidney, P.
— Sidney,
— Sidney,
Drayton, M.
Herbert.
Taylor, J.

Post-

Crashaw, I.
Herrick, R.
Waller, E.
— Works.
Milton, J.
— Prose wo
— Earlier
— Essays
— Paradise
— Paradise
gomery
— Paradise
— Milton, I
Dryden, J.
— Dryden,
Rump, or a
choices

Qu

Prior, M.
Parnell, T.
Pope, A. I.
— Poetical
— Life, by
— Pope, by
Thomson, J.
Collins, W.
Shenstone,
Armstrong,
Young, E.

Later

Gray, T. P.
— Select po
— Gray, by
Akenside, M.

- Shelley.** *Life of, by Sharpe*..... 821.776
 — *Life of, by Symonds*..... 821.776
Keats, J. *Endymion*..... 821.78
 — *Life of, by S. Colvin*..... 821.786
Crabbe, G. *Poetical works*..... 821.79
 — *Life of, by Keibel*..... 821.79
Dibdin, C. *The songs of*..... R821.79
Campbell, T. *Poems*..... 821.792
Montgomery, J. *Works, 2 v.*..... 821.794
Motherwell, W. *Works*..... 821.795
Sterling, J. *Life, by Carlyle*..... 821.796
White, H. K. *Poetical works*..... 821.797
- Victorian Period.**
- Griswold, R. W.** *Poets of England* 821.8
Stedman, E. C. *Victorian poets*.... 821.8
 — *A Victorian Anthology, 1887-1895.* 821.8
Tennyson, Alfred. *Poetical and dramatic works*..... 821.81
 — *Lyrical poems, by Palgrave*.... 821.811
 — *Young People's Tennyson, by Rolfe* 821.811
 — *Dawson. Study of the Princess*.. 821.8.2
 — *Davidson. In Memoriam*..... 821.812
 — *Elsdale. Studies in the Idylls*.... 821.812
 — *Genung. In Memoriam*..... 821.812
 — *Van Dyke. The poetry of*..... 821.812
 — *Waugh. Life and work of*..... 821.816
 — *Brooke. Tennyson, his art and relation to modern life*..... 821.816
 — *Records of Tennyson, Ruskin and Browning, by Ritchie*..... 821.816
Browning, E. B. *Poetical works, 5 v* 821.82
Browning, R. *Poetical and dramatic works, 6 v.*..... 821.83
 — *Select poems, by Rolfe*..... 821.831
 — *Cyclopaedia, by Berdoe*..... 821.832
 — *Message to his time, by Berdoe*... 821.832
 — *Introduction to, by Corson*..... 821.832
 — *Studies in, by Fotheringham*..... 821.832
 — *Chief poet, by Kingsland*..... 821.832
 — *And the drama, by Fairfax*..... 821.832
 — *Essays on, by Nettleship*..... 821.832
 — *Handbook to, by Orr*..... 821.832
 — *Introduction to, by Symons*..... 821.832
 — *Sordello's story, by A. Wall*..... 821.833
 — *Society papers, 3 v.*..... 821.835
 — *Life and letters, by Orr, 2 v.*... 821.836
 — *Life of, by Sharp*..... 821.836
 — *Personalia, by Gosse*..... 821.836
 — *The Brownings for the young*.... 821.837
Rossetti, D. *Works, ed. by W. Rossetti*..... 821.84
Rossetti, C. G. *Goblin market*.... 821.841
Morris, W. *Poetical works, 7 v.*... 821.85
- Swinburne, A. C.** *Poetical and dramatic works, 18 v.*..... 821.86
Arnold, E. *Poetical works, 8 v.*... 821.87
Arnold, M. *Poetical works*..... 821.88
Tannahill, R. *Works of*..... R821.89
Aytoan, W. *Bon Gaultier ballads*... 821.891
 — *Lays of the Scottish cavaliers*... 821.891
Austlin, A. *Poetical works, 5 v.*... 821.892
Brown, R. *Po'c'stle yarns*..... 821.893
Cook, E. *Poetical works*..... 821.9
Cooper, T. *Works and life, 2 v.*... 821.901
Clough, A. *Poems and prose, 2 v.* 821.902
 — *Life of, by Waddington*..... 821.902
Gilbert, W. *The Bab ballads*..... 821.91
Havergal, F. *Poems, 2 v.*..... 821.92
Hemans, Mrs. *Poetical works*..... 821.921
 — *Records of women*..... 821.921
Horne, R. *Orion*..... 821.922
Hallam, A. H. *Poems*..... 821.923
Ingelow, J. *Poems, 2 v.*..... 821.926
Kemble, F. A. *Poems*..... 821.93
Kipling, R. *Barrack-room ballads* . 821.931
 — *The Seven Seas*..... 821.931
Mackay, C. *Interludes*..... 821.91
Mackay, E. *Love letters*..... 821.911
Massey, G. *Poetical works*..... 821.912
Milnes, R. M. *Poetical works of Lord Houghton, 2 v.*..... 821.913
Morris, L. *Poetical works*..... 821.911
Marston, P. B. *Collected poems*... 821.915
Ossian. *Poems of, by Macpherson*.. 821.95
O'Reilly, J. B. *Poems*..... 821.952
Owen Meredith. *Poems*..... 821.953
Patmore, C. *Poems, 2 v.*..... 821.951
Peble, G. *Plays and poems*..... 821.955
Pollock, R. *Course of time*..... 821.956
Praed, W. *Poems, 2 v.*..... 821.957
 — *Essays. Arr. by Sir G. Young*... 821.957
Proctor, A. *Poems*..... 821.958
Skipsey, J. *Carols*..... 821.96
Taylor, H. *Autobiography, 2 v.*... 821.97
 — *Poetical works, 3 v.*..... 821.97
Tupper, M. *Proverbial philosophy* . 821.971
Thomson, J. (B. V.) *City of dreadful night*..... 821.972
 — *Life, by Salt*..... 821.972
Whyte-Melville. *Poems, 2 v.*..... 821.98
Woolner. *My beautiful lady*..... 821.981
Woods. *Wild justice*..... 821.982
- ENGLISH DRAMA.**
- Baker.** *Biographia dramatica, 2 v.* R822
Bell. *British theatre, 21 v.*..... R822
Halliwel. *English plays*..... R822

metrical and dra-	821.861
v.	821.861
works. 8 v.	821.857
works	821.858
s of.	R821.859
ttler ballads.	821.859
cavaliers.	821.859
works. 5 v.	821.859
yarns.	821.859
works.	821.9
d life. 2 v.	821.901
d prose. 2 v.	821.902
gton.	821.902
ballads.	821.91
2 v.	821.92
al works.	821.921
....	821.921
....	821.922
s.	821.923
2 v.	821.925
....	821.93
room ballads.	821.931
....	821.931
....	821.91
ers.	821.911
orks.	821.912
al works of	821.913
2 v.	821.913
orks.	821.911
ed poems.	821.915
Macpherson.	821.95
s.	821.952
s.	821.953
2 v.	821.951
ems.	821.955
time.	821.956
v.	821.957
G Young.	821.957
....	821.958
....	821.96
phy. 2 v.	821.97
....	821.97
philosophy.	821.971
y of dreadful	821.972
....	821.972
s. 2 v.	821.98
l lady.	821.981
....	821.982

DRAMA.

matica. 2 v. R822
1 v. R822
ys. R822

Heminge and Condell, fellow-actors of Shakespeare.	822
Morley, H. English plays.	822
Lowell. Old English dramatists.	822.01
Burlesque plays, Morley ed.	822.07
Cranford, English comic dramatists.	822.07
Lamb. English dramatic poets.	822.08
Marlowe. Dramatic works.	822.32

Shakespeare.

Shakespeare, W. Works, by Dyce. 9 v.	822.33
— Leopold Shakespeare.	822.33

The Library also contains Rolfe's and Morley's editions, with notes, of Shakespeare's plays in separate volumes. Attendant at Magazine Desk will show complete list.

Criticism. Sketches.

— Bucknill. Psychology of S.	822.332
— Canning. Historical plays of S.	822.332
— Coleridge. Lectures on S.	822.332
— Craik. The English of S.	822.332
— Dowden. Introduction to S.	822.332
— — A critical study of S.	822.332
— Gervinus. Commentaries on S.	822.332
— Goody. England of S.	822.332
— Hazlitt. Lectures on S.	822.332
— Heath. The heroines of S.	R822.332
— Jacox. Diversions of S.	822.332
— Jameson. Characteristics of women — Jervis. Language of S.	822.332
— Moulton. S. as a dramatic artist.	R822.332
— Philson. Animal lore of S.	822.332
— Reed. History and poetry of S.	822.332
— Skent. S. Plutarch.	822.332
— Stapfer. S. and classical antiquity	822.332
— Thom. S. and Chaucer.	822.332
— Ulricl. Dramatic art of S.	822.332
— Winter. England of S.	822.332
— Wendell. A study of Elizabethan literature.	822.332
— Warner. English history in S. plays.	822.332

Selections.

— Dodds. Beauties of S.	822.333
— Grindon. S.'s Flora.	822.333

Concordance.

— Clarke. Concordance to S.	R822.334
— Bartlett. Concordance to S.	R822.334

Tales from Shakespeare.

Shakespeare. Harr. Young people of S.	822.335
— Clarke. Heroines of S. 5 v.	822.335
— Lamb. Tales from S.	822.335
— Lewes. The women of S.	822.335
— Wingate. Heroines of S. on the stage.	822.335

Biography.

— William Shakespeare, par Victor Hugo (in French).	822.336
— Life of S., by Hugo, translated by Ballot.	822.336
— Life of S., by Halliwell Phillips. 2 v.	822.336

Authorship.

— The Bacon-Shakespeare question answered, by Stopes.	822.337
---------------------------------------------------------------	---------

Poems of Shakespeare.

— Poems, etc., Rolfe ed.	822.338
— Venus, etc., Rolfe ed.	822.338
— Great Pan lives, by Clelia.	822.338
— Abbott. A Shakesperian grammar	822.339

Other Dramatists.

Johnson, B. Works.	822.34
Beaumont and Fletcher.	822.35
Massinger, P. Works, 2 v., by Symonds.	822.37
Ford, J. Works, ed. by Ellis.	822.38
D'Avenant, W. Works. 5 v.	822.41
Crowne, J. Works. 4 v.	822.43
Wycherley, W. Plays, by Ward.	822.44
Congreve, W. Plays, by Ewald.	822.46
— Life, by Gosse.	822.466
Cokain, A. Works.	822.49
Lacy, J. Works.	822.49
Murmlon, S. Works.	822.49
Tatham, J. Works.	822.49
Wilson, J. Works.	822.49
Sheridan, R. B. Works.	822.66
— Lives of the Sheridans, by Fitz- gerald.	822.664
— Life, by Mrs. Oliphant.	822.665
— Memoirs, by T. Moore.	822.666
Baillie, J. Plays.	822.71
Knowles, J. J. Dramatic works.	822.72
Talfourd, T. N. Ion, a tragedy.	822.79
Bailey, P. J. Festus.	822.891
Gilbert, W. S. Plays.	822.892
Graham, D. James I.	822.893

English Fiction.

- Dunlop. History of fiction..... 823
 Ellis. Metrical romances. 3 v..... 823
 Moniton. Four years of novel reading 823
 Thoms. English romances. 3 v..... 823
 Wheeler. Dictionary of noted names 823
 Lunier. The English novel 823.04
 Bunyan, J. Pilgrim's Progress.... 823.42
 — Life of, by Brown..... 823.42
 — Life of, by Froude..... 823.42
 — Life of, by Venables..... 823.42
 Defoe, D. Miscellanies. 6 v..... 823.51
 — Life, by W. Chadwick..... 823.516
 — Life, by W. Minto..... 823.516
 Fielding, H. Works. 4 v..... 823.52
 — Life, by A. Dobson..... 823.524
 Richardson, S. Works. 12 v..... R823.61
 Sterne, L. Sentimental journey... 823.62
 — Tristram Shandy..... 823.62
 — Life, by H. D. Traill..... 823.626
 Smollett, T. G. Life, by D. Hannay 823.63
 Arblay, F. d'. Diary of Miss Burney. Woolsey ed. 2 v..... 823.66
 Edgeworth, M. Life and letters, by Hare..... 823.72
 Chambers. Illustrations of Waverly. Austen, J. Letters of, by Lord Bra- bourne..... 823.74
 Marryatt, F. Life, by D. Hannay.. 823.78
 — Life and letters..... 823.78
 Barker, M. H. Jem Bunt..... R823.79
 Handley Cross novels. 6 v..... R823.8
 Hogg. Works of the Ettrick Shep- herd, prose and poetry. 2 v..... 823.8
 Lever, C. Life, by Fitzpatrick..... 823.8
 Reade, C. A memoir. 2 v..... 823.8
 Trollope, T. A. What I remember. 2 v..... 823.8
 Brontes in Ireland. by Wright..... 823.81
 — Bronte family, by Leyland. 2 v. 823.812
 — Bronte, C. Life, by A. Birrell... 823.816
 Thackeray, W. M. Ballads..... 823.82
 — Student's quarter..... 823.82
 — As the humorist, by T. Taylor... 823.825
 — Life, by A. Trollope..... 823.826
 Dickens, C. Life, by Forster. 6 v.. 823.83
 — Letters. 4 v..... 823.83
 — Dictionary, by Pierce..... 823.83
 — As a reader, by C. Kent..... 823.831
 — Life, by W. W. Ward..... 823.836
 Trollope, A. Autobiography..... 823.87

See also Fiction Catalogue.

ESSAYS.

- Prose masterpieces. 3 v..... 824
 Selden. Table talk..... 824.82
 Cowley. Essays..... 824.4
 Addison. Works. 7 v..... 824.52
 — Life, by Courthope..... 824.526
 Steele. Works. 3 v..... 824.53
 Johnson, S. Anecdotes, by Piozzi.. 824.63
 — Rasselas..... 824.63
 — Tour of the Hebrides..... 824.63
 — Johnsoniana..... 824.63
 — Life of, by Boswell, ed. by Alex. Napier. 4 v..... 824.633
 — Life of, by Boswell, ed. by G. B. Hill. 6 v..... 824.631
 — Life of, by F. Grant..... 824.635
 — Life of, by L. Stephen..... 824.636
 Goldsmith, O. Works, by Gibbs. 5 v 824.66
 — Vicar of Wakefield..... 824.661
 — Life of, by W. Black..... 824.664
 — Life of, by A. Dobson..... 824.665
 — Life of, by J. Forster..... 824.666
 Smith, S. Works..... 824.72
 — Life and times of, by Reid..... 824.726
 Jeffrey, F. Essays. 3 v..... 824.73
 Lamb, C. Life, letters and writing. 6 v..... 824.75
 — Elia and Eliana..... 824.75
 — Poems and plays..... 824.75
 — Poetry for children..... 824.75
 — Letters of, by Hazlitt. 2 v..... 824.755
 — Life of, by Ainger..... 824.756
 Hazlitt, W. Works. 7 v..... 824.76
 Hunt, L. Autobiography..... 824.77
 — Men, women and books..... 824.77
 Foster, J. Essays. 10 v..... 824.78
 — Life of, by Ryland. 2 v..... 824.786
 Allison, A. Essays..... 824.8
 Stephen. Home Sabbatices 2 v.... 824.8
 DeQuincey, T. Works. 16 v..... 824.81
 — Life, by Masson..... 824.815
 — Life, by Page. 2 v..... 824.816
 Carlyle, T. Essays. 7 v..... 824.82
 — The last words of..... 824.82
 — Past and present..... 824.82
 — Sartor Resartus..... 824.82
 — Conversations, by Duffy..... 824.821
 — Letters, by Norton. 2 v..... 824.822
 — Letters of Jane W. Carlyle..... 824.823
 — Life of, by Froude..... 824.825
 — Life of, by R. Garnet..... 824.826
 — Life of, by Nichol..... 824.825
 Macaulay, T. B. Essays and poems. 6 v..... 824.83

S.

Z.

A.

B.

C.

D.

E.

F.

G.

H.

I.

J.

K.

L.

M.

N.

O.

P.

Q.

R.

S.

T.

U.

V.

W.

X.

Y.

Z.

A.

B.

C.

D.

E.

F.

G.

H.

- Macaulay, T. B. **Selections.** 2 v. 821.83
 — Speeches and poems. 821.83
 — Life, by Morison. 824.835
 — Life, by Trevelyan. 824.836
 Helps, A. **Essays.** 6 v. 824.81
 Ruskin, J. **Arrows of the chase;**
 Love's meinle. 821.86
 — **Crown of wild olive;** (Queen of the
 air. 824.86
 — **Deucalion and poems.** 824.86
 — **Ethics of the dust.** 824.86
 — **Miscellanies.** 821.86
 — **Sesame and lilies.** 824.86
 — **Bibliography of.** 824.86
 — **Letters to a college friend.** 824.861
 — **Life and work, by Collingwood.**
 2 v. 821.865
 — **Life and teaching, by Mather.** 821.866
 Laug, A. **Essays in little.** 824.87
 — **Letters to dead authors.** 824.87
 — **About in the world.** 824.89
 — **Essays and reviews.** 824.89
 — **Pastime papers.** 824.89
 Birrell, **Obiter Dicta.** 2 v. 824.892
 — **Res Judicata.** 824.892
 — **Essays about men, women and**
 books. 824.892
 Boyd, A. **Recreations.** 824.893
 Buchanan, R. **Master spirits.** 824.894
 — **Book of the Orm.** 824.894
 — **Poet's sketch book.** 824.894
 — **Undertones.** 824.894
 Bulwer-Lytton. **Prose works and**
 essays. 8 v. 821.895
 — **Poetry and dramatic works.** 6 v. 821.895
 — **Speeches.** 2 v. 824.895
 Conington. **Miscellanies.** 824.898
 Craik, Mrs. **Plain speaking.** 824.899
 — **Studies from life.** 824.899
 — **Poems.** 824.899
 — **Doran, Dr. Habits and men.** 824.901
 George Eliot. **Her life,** ed. by her
 husband, J. W. Cross. 4 v. 824.903
 — **Brother Jacob.** 824.903
 — **Essays.** 824.903
 — **Poems.** 824.903
 Frode, J. A. **Short studies.** 4 v. 824.905
 — **Spanish story of the Armada.** 824.905
 Jameson, Mrs. **Book of thoughts.** 824.91
 Morley, J. **Miscellanies.** 3 v. 824.914
 — **On compromise.** 824.914
 Miller, H. **Essays.** 3 v. 824.915
 Murray, E. C. G. **High life in France**
 — **People I have met.** 824.916
 — **Side lights on English society.** 824.916
 — **Under the lens.** 824.916
 Myers, F. W. **Essays, modern.** 824.917
 Oliphant, L. **Traits, etc.** 824.921
 — **Episodes in his life.** 824.921
 — **Life, by Mrs. Oliphant.** 824.921
 Oliphant, T. **Essays.** 824.922
 Ouida. **Views and opinions.** 824.923
 Praed. **Essays.** 824.924
 Sala, G. A. **Under the sun.** 824.93
 Stevenson, R. L. **Amateur Emigrant**
 — **Ebb and tide.** 824.932
 — **Familiar studies of men and books**
 — **Life of, by Raleigh.** 824.932
 — **Memories.** 824.932
 — **Underwoods.** 824.932
 — **Virginibus Puerisque.** 824.932
 — **Vuilima letters.** 824.932
Oratory. Letters.
 Adams. **British orations.** 3 v. 825
 Clarke. **Political orations.** 825
 Francis. **Orators of the age.** 825
 Burke, E. **Works.** 8 v. 825.62
 — **Life, by J. Morley.** 825.625
 — **Life, by J. Proir.** 825.625
 Sheridan, R. B. **Speeches.** 3 v. 825.64
 Pitt, W. **Speeches.** 1 v. 825.66
 Boswell, J. **Correspondence.** 826
 — **Letters to Rev. W. Temple.** 826
 Knight, C. **Best letter writers.** 2 v 826
 Knight, W. **Coleront.** 2 v. 826
 Evelyn. **Diary, by Bray.** 4 v. 826.1
 Pepys' diary. Braybrooke ed. 4 v. 826.2
 — **Diary. Morley ed.** 10 v. 826.21
 — **Pepys, by H. Wheatley.** 826.22
 Montagu, Lady. **Letters, Bickers ed.**
 2 v. 826.51
 — **Letters. Bohm ed.** 2 v. 826.511
 Stanhope, P. D., Lord Chesterfield.
 Letters. 826.52
 Walpole, H. **Letters. Cunningham**
 ed. 9 v. 826.61
Wit and Humor.
 Enchiridion of wit. 827
 Hazlitt. **Comic writers.** 827
 — **Jocular literature.** 827
 Mathews. **Wit and humor.** 827
 Rowley. **Puniana.** 827
 Wharton. **Wits of society.** 827
 Wright. **Caricature in literature**
 and art. 827
 Ashton. **Humor, 17th century.** 827.4
 Butler, S. **Poems.** 2 v. 827.42
 — **Hudibras.** 2 v. 827.422
 Thackeray. **Humorists, 18th century** 827.5

- Swift, Dean. Works. Bickers ed. R827.52
 19 v. 827.52
 — Poetical works. Aldine ed. 2 v. 827.521
 — Prose writings, ed. by Lewin.... 827.522
 — Battle of the books. 827.523
 — Life of, by I. Stephens. 827.526
 Churchill, C. Poems, Gillfillan ed.. 827.61
 — Poetical works, by Hannay. 827.611
 Junius. Letters, Rivington ed. 3 v. 827.64
 — Letters, Bohn ed. 2 v. 827.641
 Wolcot, J. Works. 4 v. 827.65
 Hood, T. Works. 9 v. 827.72
 — Pen and pencil pictures. 827.721
 — Comic annual. 2 v. R827.722
 — Memorials of. 2 v. 827.726
 Barham, B. H. Ingoldsby legends. 827.73
 — Life, with poems. 827.736
 Egan. Tom, Jerry and logie. R827.8
 Seymour. Humorous sketches. R827.8
 Cruikshank. Comic almanac. 827.84
 — Punch and Judy. 827.841
 — Three courses and dessert. 827.842
 — Life, by Jerrold. 827.846
 Combe, W. Dr. Syntax. 827.861
 — Syntax's three tours. 3 v. 827.861
 Doyle. Manners of English people. R827.9
 Hook, T. Humorous works. 827.91
 Mahoney, F. The reliques. 827.94

Miscellany.

- Adams, W. Modern anecdotes. 828
 Barnes, W. Life of, by Baxter. 828
 Bentley, R. Life of, by Jebb. 828
 Bickerstaff, I. Papers. 828
 Constable, A. Correspondence. 3 v. 828
 Elyot, T. The Boke, by H. Croft. R828
 Gibbon, E. Life of, by Morrison. 828
 Godwin, W. His friends. 2 v. 828
 Grote, G. Life. 828
 Hare, A. J. Memorials. 828
 Hughes, G. G. Memoir of a brother. 828
 Hume, D. Letters of, by Hill. 828
 — Life, by Huxley. 828
 Loekhart, J. Gibson. Life and letters
 of, by Lang. 2 v. 828
 Montefiore, M. Centennial biography. 828
 Moore, G. Merchant, by S. Smiles. 828
 Napier, M. Correspondence. 828
 Powell, W. Memoirs, by Gregory. 828
 Read. The cabinet of Irish litera-
 ture. 4 v. 828
 Walton, I. Lives, Bohn ed. 828
 Watts, A. His life. 828
 Brown, J. Spare hours. 3 v. 828.2
 Browne, T. Works, by Wilkin. 3 v. 828.21

- Buckle, H. T. Miscellanies. 2 v. 828.28
 — Life of, by Huth. 828.28
 Bury, R. de. Philobiblon. 828.29
 Chambers. Miscellany. 10 v. 828.31
 — Papers for the people. 6 v. 828.31
 Croly, J. W. Old jewels. 828.32
 Dodd. The Epigrammatists. 828.1
 Dibdin. Reminiscences. 2 v. R828.41
 — Bibliomania, or book-madness. R828.41
 Famous pamphlets. 828.47
 Horne, R. H. The poor artist. 828.5
 Howitt, M. Pictorial calendar. 828.51
 Hallburton. Furth in field. 828.52
 Hamerton, P. G. An autobiography. 828.53
 Kingsley, C. Essays. 2 v. 828.61
 — Plays and puritans. 828.61
 — Poems. 828.61
 More, Hannah. Works. 5 v. R828.67
 Macleod, N. Character sketches. 828.7
 — Highland parish. 828.7
 Mackenzie, H. Man of feeling. 828.71
 Miscellany. 828.712
 Mitford, M. H. Our village. 2 v. 828.713
 — Friendships of, by Estrange. 828.713
 Noble words and noble deeds. 828.73
 Payne, J. Literary recollections. 828.76
 — Holiday tasks. 828.76
 — Some private views. 828.76
 Perey. Anecdotes. 4 v. 828.77
 Peacock. Crotchet Castle. 828.771
 Landor, W. S. Geber. 828.81
 — Pentameron. 828.81
 — Imaginary conversations. 5 v. 828.81
 — Life of, by S. Colvin. 828.816
 Wilson, J. Works of Christopher
 North, ed. by Prof. Ferrier. 5 v. 828.83
 — A memoir of, by Mrs. Gordon. 828.836
 Timbs, J. Things not generally
 known. 12 v. 828.9
 Walker, T. The original. 828.95

GERMAN LITERATURE.

- Boyesen. Essays on. 830.1
 Muller. Essays on. 830.1
 Vogel. German coun'l corr'nt. 830.7
 Scherer. History of. 830.9
 Buchheim. Deutsche lyrik. 831
 Geibel. Brunhild. 831.21
 Ruckert. Wisdom of the Brahmin. 831.71
 Heine, Heinrich. Sammtliche werke;
 achtzehn band. 831.75
 — Poems translated. 831.751
 — Prose writings. 831.751
 — Travel pictures. 831.751
 — Life of, by W. Sharn. 831.756

- Gerok, K.
 — Unter de
 Lessing, G.
 beschre
 — Works t
 Nathan
 Goethe, J.
 werke;
 — Works r
 Faust. t
 Faust. d
 III's to K
 Sorrows
 Wilhelm
 — Life, by
 — Essays o
 — Life, by
 — Life, by
 — Reviewe
 — Correspo
 and Go
 Schiller, J.
 werke;
 — Works t
 — Poems. t
 — Life of, l
 — Life of, l
 — Life of, l
 — Life of, l
 Werner, F.

- Bellamy.
 Wallace. I
 aus der
 Auerbach.
 — Eidelwel
 Freytag, I
 vergan
 — Die Ahne
 Soll und
 Heyse Ne
 — Novellen
 Vier Neu
 Ehers. De
 — Die frau
 — Die Nibh
 — Die Schw
 — Eine Aeg
 — Eine Fra
 — Ein wort
 — Homo su
 — Scrupis
 — Carda ..

ales. 2 v.... 828.28
 828.28
 n..... 828.29
 10 v..... 828.3
 6 v..... 828.31
 s..... 828.32
 ists..... 838.1
 2 v..... 828.41
 madness..... 828.41
 artist..... 828.47
 endar..... 828.51
 eld..... 828.52
 obography..... 828.53
 v..... 828.61
 828.61
 5 v..... 828.67
 sketches..... 828.7
 828.7
 eeling..... 828.71
 828.712
 age. 2 v..... 828.713
 range..... 828.713
 eds..... 828.73
 ections..... 828.76
 828.76
 828.76
 828.77
 e..... 828.771
 828.81
 828.81
 ns. 5 v..... 828.816
 Christopher.....
 errier. 5 v..... 828.83
 Gordon..... 828.836
 generally.....
 828.9
 828.95
LITERATURE.
 830.1
 830.1
 orr'nt..... 830.7
 830.9
 ik..... 831
 831.21
 Brahmin..... 831.71
 che werke;
 831.75
 831.751
 831.751
 831.751
 831.756

Gerok, K. Der letzte strausz..... 831.85
 — **Unter dem abendstern**..... 831.85
Lessing, G. E. Werke: mit lebens-
beschreibung; elf band..... 832.61
 — **Works translated.** 3 v..... 832.611
 — **Nathan the Wise**..... 832.612
Goethe, J. W. von. Sammtliche
werke; zehn band..... 832.62
 — **Works translated.** 13 v..... 832.621
 — **Faust. tr. by J. Anster.** 2 v..... 832.622
 — **Faust. tr. by B. Taylor**..... 832.622
 — **Ill's to Faust, by Retzsch**..... 832.622
 — **Sorrows of Werther.**..... 832.622
 — **Wilhelm Meister, by Carlyle.** 3 v..... 832.622
 — **Life, by Browning**..... 832.623
 — **Essays on, by Carlyle**..... 832.623
 — **Life, by Hayward**..... 832.623
 — **Life, by J. Slime**..... 832.623
 — **Reviewed, by Seeley**..... 832.623
 — **Correspondence between Schiller**
and Goethe. 2 v..... 832.624
Schiller, J. C. von. Sammtliche
werke; zwolf band...... 832.631
 — **Works translated.** 5 v..... 832.631
 — **Poems, by Lord Lytton**..... 832.632
 — **Life of, by Carlyle**..... 832.633
 — **Life of, by Duntzer**..... 832.633
 — **Life of, by Nevlanson**..... 832.633
 — **Life of, by Slime**..... 832.633
Werner, F. L. The Templars..... 832.67

German Fiction.

Bellamy. Ein ruckblick..... 833
Wallace. Ben-hur. Eine geschichte
aus der Zeit des Herrn Jesu.... 833
Auerbach. Barfussele..... 833.81
 — **Eidelweiss**..... 833.81
Freytag. Bilder aus der Deutschen
vergangenheit. 5 band..... 833.82
 — **Die Ahnen.** 6 band..... 833.82
 — **Soll und Haben.** 2 band..... 833.82
Heyse. Neue novellen..... 833.85
 — **Novellen**..... 833.85
 — **Vier Neue novellen**..... 833.85
Ebers. Der Kaiser..... 833.86
 — **Die frau bergemeisterin**..... 833.86
 — **Die Nilbraut**..... 833.86
 — **Die Schwestern**..... 833.86
 — **Eine Aegyptische Konigstochter**..... 833.86
 — **Eine Frage**..... 833.86
 — **Ein wort**..... 833.86
 — **Homo sum**..... 833.86
 — **Scrapis**..... 833.86
 — **Carda**..... 833.86

Gutzkow. Der Zauberer von Rom.
 4 band..... 833.87
 — **Die Ritter vom Geiste.** 4 band.. 833.87
Dahn. Ein Kampf um Rom, histori-
scher roman. 4 band..... 833.88
For translations, see Fiction Catalogue.

German Miscellany.

Moltke, Count. Letters..... R836
The humor of Germany..... 837
Humboldt, W. von. Letters..... 838

Notes Literature.

Erasmus, D. Praise of folly..... 839.3
 — **Colloquia Familiaria**..... R839.3
Anderson, R. B. The Sagas..... 839.6
 — **The younger Edda**..... 839.6
Sparling, H. H. Volsunga Saga.... 839.6
Tegner, E. Fridthjof Saga..... 839.6
Hertz. King Rene's daughter..... 839.8
Ibsen, H. Prose Dramas. 6 v..... 839.82
 — **Pillars of society, ed. by Ellis**... 839.82
 — **Life of, by Wicksteed**..... 839.823
Anderson. Rome, or the Improvi-
atore..... 839.83

French Literature.

Kavanagh. Women of letters..... 840
Revet des deux Mondes..... 840.5
Dahn. Commercial correspondence
Van Laun. History of. 3 v..... 840.9
Charpentier. La litterature Fran-
caise..... 840.9
Keene. Literature of France..... 840.9
James. Poets, novelists..... 841
Rabillon. La chanson de Roland.. 841
Taylor. Ballads of Brittany..... 841
La Fontaine. Euvres. 5 tomes... 841.45
 — **Fables. Tr. by E. Wright**..... 841.451
 — **Life, by W. Collins**..... 841.452
Beranger. Poems, by W. Walsh... 841.71
 — **Memoirs**..... 841.716
Hugo, V. Poesie. 16 tomes..... 842.42
Mollere. Dramatic works. 4 v.... 842.42
 — **Euvres completes**..... 842.421
 — **Life of, by M. Oliphant**..... 842.426
Racine, J. Euvres poetiques. 3
 tomes..... 842.45
 — **Theatre complet; precede de la vie**
de l'auteur..... 842.451
 — **Corneille, Racine, by Trollope**... 842.452
Voltaire. Histoire de Charles XII,
et histoire de Russie..... 842.56
 — **Siecle de Louis XIV**..... 842.56

Voltaire. Theatre, en un tome	842.57
— <i>Candide, or the optimist</i>	842.561
— <i>Life of, by Hamley</i>	842.563
— <i>Life of, by Morley</i>	842.564
Musset. Comedies, 3 tomes	842.76
— <i>Melanges, 4 tomes</i>	842.76
Hugo, V. Dramatic works	842.78
— <i>Poetical works</i>	842.781
— <i>Drame, en quatre tomes</i>	842.781
Dumas, fils, A. Theatre, 6 tomes ..	842.81
French Fiction.	
Fenelon. Aventures de Telemaque	843
Oppen. Select French stories with notes and glossary	843
De Musset. Contes	843.22
— <i>Confession d'un enfant du siecle</i> ..	843.22
— <i>Nouvelles</i>	843.22
Dumas, A., Jr. Affaire Clemenceau	843.23
— <i>Therese</i>	843.23
Rousseau, J. The confessions	843.56
— <i>Les confessions</i>	843.561
— <i>Life of, by H. Graham</i>	843.565
— <i>Life of, by J. Morley, 2 v.</i>	843.566
St. Pierre. Paul and Virginia	843.61
Stael-Holstein. (Œuvres, 3 tomes) ..	843.62
— <i>Ten years exile</i>	843.625
— <i>Her friends and her influence, by Blenerhassett, 3 v.</i>	843.626
Malot. Conscience	843.66
— <i>Sans famille, 2 tomes</i>	843.66
Balzac. Memoir, by Wormley	843.736
Hugo. Han d'Islande	843.78
— <i>Bug Jargal</i>	843.78
— <i>Notre Dame de Paris, 2 tomes</i> ..	843.78
— <i>Les miserables, 5 tomes</i>	843.78
— <i>Les travailleurs de la mer, 2 t.</i> ..	843.78
— <i>L'homme qui rit</i>	843.78
— <i>Quatrevingt treize</i>	843.78
— <i>Life of, by Barbou</i>	843.785
— <i>Life of, by Marzials</i>	843.786
Georges Sand (Madame Dudevant). Histoire de ma vie, 4 tomes	843.82
— <i>La Comtesse de Rudolstadt, 2 t.</i> ..	843.82
— <i>La mare au diable</i>	843.82
— <i>Les deux freres</i>	843.82
— <i>Letters, tr. by Ledos, 2 v.</i>	843.826
Feuillet, Octave. Le roman d'un jeune homme pauvre	843.83
Verne. Aventures de trois Russes et de trois Anglais	843.89
— <i>Histoire generale des grands voyages</i>	843.89
— <i>Les cinq cents millions de la Begum</i>	843.89

Zola. Le ventre de Paris..... 843.891
For translations, see Fiction Catalogue.

French Miscellany.

Pascal. Œuvres completes, 3 tomes	844
— <i>Life of, by Tullock</i>	844
— <i>Thoughts, tr. by Wright</i>	844
Montaigne. Essais, 2 tomes	844.31
— <i>Life of, by Collins</i>	844.312
Saint-Beuve. Poesies completes ...	844.74
— <i>Monday chats</i>	844.741
Renan. Letters, tr. by Hapgood ...	844.825
— <i>Recollections of</i>	844.826
— <i>Brother and sister. A memoir</i> ...	844.827
Deleplere, O. Macaroneana Andra	847
Lee. The humor of France	847
Rabelais, tout ce que existe de ses œuvres	847.32
— <i>Gargantua, tr. Urquhart, 2 v.</i> ...	847.321
— <i>Life of, by W. Besant</i>	847.322
Max O'Rell. The dear neighbors ..	847.81
— <i>English Pharisees</i>	847.81
— <i>Friend Macdonald</i>	847.81
— <i>A Frenchman in America</i>	847.81
— <i>John Bull and his daughters</i>	847.81
— <i>Jonathan and his continent</i>	847.81
— <i>John Bull & Co</i>	847.81
— <i>John Bull and his Island</i>	847.81
About. Le fellah, souvenirs d'Egypte	847.82
Recumler. Madame and her friends	848
Sevigne, M. de. Life, by Thackeray	848.41
Malstre. Œuvres completes	848.73
Hugo, V. Actes et paroles, 6 tomes	848.78

Troubadours.

Hueffer, F. The troubadours	849.1
Rowbotham, J. Troubadours and courts of love	849.1
James, I. King of Aragon. Chronicle of, tr. by J. Foster, 2 v. ...	849.981

Italian Literature.

Dante. Divine comedy, Carey ed ...	851.15
— <i>Divine C'y, Longfellow ed</i>	851.15
— <i>Divine C'y, Wright ed</i>	851.15
— <i>Translation, by Plumptre, 2 v.</i> ..	851.15
— <i>Divine C'y, by Harris</i>	851.15
— <i>Divine C'y, Parsons ed</i>	851.15
— <i>Cantos, by Potter</i>	851.15
— <i>The Inferno, Carlyle ed</i>	851.151
— <i>The Inferno, ill. by Dore</i>	R851.151
— <i>The Purgatorio, Dugdale ed</i>	851.152
— <i>The Purgatorio, ill. by Dore</i>	R851.152
— <i>Banquet of, tr. by E. Sayer</i>	851.151

Dante, And
 — *Eleven ess*
 — *And his c*
 — *A shadow*
 — *A Handbo*
 — *An introd*
 — *Life of, by*
 — *New life, by*
 — *Life of, by*
Petrarch. I
 — *Life of, by*
Arlosto. O
 — *Rose...*
Tasso. Jern
 — *J. Wiffen*
 — *Life of...*
Alfieri. Traj
Pellico. My t
 — *ed. by Ro*
Crane. Italia
Mazzini. Es
Machivelli.

Sp
Werner. Hu
The Old; tr. b
Teknor, G.
Ancient Span
Aleman, M.
 — *d' Allarac*
 — *2 v.*.....
Culderon. D
 — *Life, by E*
Lobelia. Am
Cervantes. L
 — *Story of, by*
Camoens. Th

LAT

Barn. Roman
Petri Pauli De
Smith. Classic
 — *phy, myth*
Myers. Essay
Shmeox. Latis
Lucretius. Na
 — *Life of, by M*
Ovid. Works.
 — *Life of, by G*
Moulton. An
Plantus. Come
 — *and Terence*
Terence. Com
Virgil. Works
 — *Æneid, tr. b*
 — *Æneid, tr. b*

Euripides. Works. 5 v.....	882.3
— Life of, by W. B. Donne.....	882.32
Aristophanes. Works. 3 v.....	882.4
— Life of, by W. L. Collins.....	882.42
Homer. Iliad, tr. by Bryant.....	883.1
— Iliad, tr. by Buckley	883.1
— Iliad, ed. by Collins	883.1
— Iliad, tr. by Cowper	883.1
— Iliad, tr. by Lang , Leaf, Myers.....	883.1
— Iliad, tr. by Pope	883.1
— Iliad, intro. by Mortley	883.1
— Odyssey, tr. by Bryant	883.11
— Odyssey, tr. by Butcher	883.11
— Odyssey, tr. by Cowper	883.11
— Odyssey, tr. by Pope	883.11
— Odyssey, tr. by Buckley	883.11
— Odyssey, ed. by Collins	883.11
— Autenrieth dict'y, by Keep	883.12
— Problem of Poems, Geddes	883.13
— Homeric translation, Newman	883.14
Hesiod, Callimachus and Theognis, by Banks	883.2
— And Theognis, by Davies	883.22
Pindar. Odes, tr. by Turner	884.5
— Pindar, by F. D. Morice	884.52
Theocritus, Bion, Moschus, Pyrraeus, by Banks	884.6
Jebb The attic orators. 2 v.....	885
Isocrates. Orations, by Dinsdale	885.1
Demosthenes. Orations. 5 v.....	885.5
— Political eloquence.....	885.51
— Life of, by Brodribb	885.52
Paley, F. A. Greek wit.....	887
Athenaeus. Deipnosophists. 3 v.....	888
Cox. Tales of Ancient Greece.....	888
Hellodorus. Romances, by Smith	888
Jullian, the emperor	888
Herodotus. Works. 1 v.....	888.1
— Life of, by G. Swayne	888.12
Thucydides. Works. 3 v.....	888.2
— tr. into English, by B. Jowett	888.21
— Life of, by W. Lucas	888.22
Xenophon. Anabasis. 3 v.....	888.3
— Life of, by A. Grant	888.32
Plato. Works. 6 v.....	888.4

Plato. Against the Atheists: notes by T. Lewis	888.4
— Dialogues, index by Day	888.4
— Dialogues, tr. by B. Jowett . 5 v.....	888.41
— Life of, by C. Collins	888.42
— Plato and Platonism, by Pater	888.43
Aristotle. Organon, by Owen . 2 v.....	888.5
— History of animals, by Cresswell	888.5
— Rhetoric and poetics, by Buckley	888.5
— Treatise on government, by Ellis	888.5
— Life of, by A. Grant	888.52
— Aristotle, by G. H. Lewes	888.53
— And Ancient educational ideals, by T. Davidson	888.54
— See also Philosophy. 185.1.	
Lucian. Works. 5 v.....	888.7
— Selections from, by Abbott	888.71
— Life of, by W. Collins	888.72
Plutarch. Morals. 2 v.....	888.8
Edmonds. Greek lays, idylls, etc....	889

Minor Languages.

Burton. Vikram and Vampire.....	891.1
Kuegl. Rigveda.....	891.1
The Mahabharata of Krishna-Dwai- pajana Vyasa. 15 v.....	891.2
Fausbøll. Buddhist stories.....	891.4
Weber. Indian literature.....	891.4
Wilkins. Fables from Sanskrit.....	891.4
Wright. Kalilah and Dimnah.....	891.4
Omar-Khayyam. Rubaiyat, by Fitz- gerald	891.55
— Quotations, tr. by Winfield	891.55
Jaml. Persian wit and humor, tr. by Wilson	891.55
Turner. Russian literature.....	891.7
Tolstol. Les Cosaques: Souvenirs de Sebastopol.....	893.72
— Power and liberty.....	893.72
— War and Peace. 4 v.....	893.72
Butler. Hungarian poems.....	894
Porter. The Kalevala.....	894
Chamberlain. Poetry of Japanese.....	895
Douglas. Literature of China.....	895

Divided

HIS

Burnham.
2 v.....Callwell.
mand c

Waterl

Creasy. Ph

The Great V

Larned, Hi

5 v.....

Mahan. Se

Adams. Civ

lle ages

Galzot. H

Hegel. Ph

Miller. H

Schlegel I

Verschoyle

Buckle. Ci

O

Blair. Chu

Hamilton.

Haydn. Di

Make

Bohn. Ha

Burton. Li

Campan. C

Great street

ustrated

Hinkerton.

Spence. Civ

Galton. Th

P. and O. po

Bartholome

Johnston.

Lippincott's

Morse. Un

Wright. An

and Jap

Zehden. Co

HISTORY

Divided under five main heads— (1) History in General, (2) Geography and Travels, (3) Collective Biography, (4) Ancient History, (5) Modern History.

HISTORY IN GENERAL.

- Burnham.** Struggles of the nations. 2 v. 900
Callwell. Effect of maritime command on land campaigns since Waterloo. 900
Creasy. Fifteen decisive battles. 900
The Great War of 189— a forecast. 900
Larned. History for ready reference. 5 v. R900
Mahan. Sea power in history. 900

Civilization.

- Adams.** Civilization during the middle ages. 901
Gutzaf. History of. 3 v. 901
Hegel. Philosophy of history. 901
Miller. History ill. 4 v. 901
Schlegel. Philosophy of history. 901
Verschoyle. Ancient civilization. 901
Buckle. Civilization in England. 2 v. 901.12

Outlines. Handbooks.

- Blair.** Chronological tables. 2 v. R902
Hamilton. Chronology of history. 902
Haydn. Dictionary of dates. R902

- Myers.** Outlines of history. 902
Nichol. Tables of history. R902
Pufnam. Tabular views. R902
Woodward. Ency'a of chronology. R902

Dictionaries.

- Beeton.** Dictionary. R903
Brewer. Historical note book. R903
Brown. Great events of the world in poetry and prose. 901
Crabb. Historical dictionary. 2 v. R903
The Times. Annual summaries. R903

Essays.

- Freeman.** E. A. Essays. 1 v. 901
Stebbing. Verdicts of history. 901
Williams. Essays. 901
Wraxall. Historical byeways. 2 v. 901

Universal Histories.

- Hecker.** Weltgeschichte, in zwolf band. 909
Bossuet. Discours sur l'histoire universelle. 909
Mackenzie. The 19th century. 909
Riddpath. History of the world. 3 v. R909

GEOGRAPHY TRAVELS

Make a list of books wanted, writing the Author's name (also any other words printed in **Black-face** type), and number of each book as printed.

- Bohn.** Hand-book. 910
Barton. Life, by Lady Barton. 910
Campon. Casueries geographiques. R910
Great streets of the world, fully illustrated. 910
Hinkerton. Geography. 3 v. R910
Spence. Civil service geography. 910
Galton. The art of travel. 910.2
P. and O. pocket book. 910.2

Gazetteers.

- Bartholomew.** Pocket gazetteer. R910.3
Johnston. Dictionary of geography. R910.3
Lippincott's gazetteer. R910.3
Morse. Universal gazetteer. R910.3
Wright. Australian, Indian, China, and Japan trade directory. R910.3
Zehden. Commercial geography. R910.3

General Travels.

- Adventure Series.** **Pellow's** adventures. 910.4
 — **Buccaneers and marooners.** 910.4
 — **Log of a Jack Tar.** 910.4
 — **Younger son's adventures.** 910.1
 — **Robert Drury's Journal.** 10.4
 — **Ship's military career.** 910.1
 — **Mendez Pinto's voyage.** 910.4
 — **The Filibusters.** 910.4
 — **A Master mariner.** 910.1
 — **Hard Life in the colonies.** 910.4
 — **Escapes of Casanova.** 910.4
 — **Blockade runner.** 910.4
Anderson. Among pirate craft. 910.4
Baden-Powell. In savage isles and settled lands. 910.4

- Bates. Kaleidoscope..... 910.1
 Bolton. Famous voyagers..... 910.1
 Brassey, Lady. Sunshine and storm
 — Three voyages in the sunbeam... 910.1
 — Voyage in the Sunbeam..... 910.1
 — Last voyage in the Sunbeam..... 910.1
 Bridges, F. D. A lady's travels..... 910.1
 Brown. Countries of the world. 6 v. 910.1
 Catue, W. S. Round the world..... 910.1
 Carnegie. Round the world..... 910.1
 Campbell. Circular notes. 2 v..... 910.1
 Chapin. Japan to Granada..... 910.1
 Colomb. Slave entching..... 910.1
 Cowans. Life on the ocean..... 910.1
 Coxwell. Balloon experiences. 2 v. 910.1
 Cruisings and adventures..... 910.1
 Cuyler. The Nile to Norway..... 910.1
 Dana. Two years before the mast... 910.1
 Dewar. Ramble around the globe... 910.1
 Dilke. Greater Britain in 1866. 2 v. 910.1
 Duncan, S. J. A social departure... 910.1
 English explorers..... 910.1
 Field, H. M. Egypt to Japan..... 910.1
 — Killarney to Golden Horn..... 910.1
 Frost. Travel in Europe..... 910.1
 Grant. Around the world with Gen.
 Grant, by Young. 2 v..... 910.1
 Hakluyt. Voyagers tales..... 910.1
 Harrison, C. Race with the sun... 910.1
 Hawels. Travel and talk. 2 v..... 910.1
 Hubner. Through the British Em-
 pire in 1883. 2 v..... 910.1
 Jebb. A strange career..... 910.1
 Kenne, J. F. Wanderers life. 2 v. 910.1
 Leutemann, H. Native life..... R910.1
 Maundeville. Voyages..... 910.1
 Palgrave. Ulysses..... 910.1
 Phylse. A doctor's travels..... 910.1
 Pidgeon. Engineer's holiday..... 910.1
 Pollington. Round the world..... 910.1
 Polo. Travels, ed. by Wright..... 910.1
 Seherzer. Voyages of 'Novara.' 3 v. 910.1
 Seward, W. H. Travels of..... 910.1
 Smiles, S. Round the world..... 910.1
 Trenek. Adventures..... 910.1
 VanHare. A showman's life..... 910.1
 Vambrey. Life and adventures... 910.1
 Vancouver. Voyages. 6 v..... R910.1
 Vincent. Newfoundland to Cochin
 China..... 910.1
 Voyages en France et autres pays... R910.1
 Whympet, F. The sea. 3 v..... 910.1
 Wilkinson. The real Crusoe..... 910.1
 Benjamin. The Atlantic Islands... 910.1
- Fry. History of North Atlantic
 steam navigation..... 910.11
 Maglinals. The Atlantic ferry..... 910.11
 Campbell, Lord. Log-letters..... 910.12
 Spry. Cruise of "Challenger"..... 910.12
 Thomson. Voyage of "Challenger"
 Travel, adventure and sport, from
 Blackwood's Magazine. 6 v.:
 — Vol. 1. The Victoria N'Yanza, etc. 910.13
 — Vol. 2. The North-east passage,
 etc..... 910.13
 — Vol. 3. Ride through Lapland, etc. 910.13
 — Vol. 4. Ascent of Mont Blanc, etc. 910.13
 — Vol. 5. Destruction of Syegedid,
 etc..... 910.13
 — Vol. 6. Shiraz to Bushire, etc... 910.13
 Meriwether. Aloft and ashore..... 910.14
 Cook. Voyages around the world.
 7 v..... 910.15
 — Journal, ed. by Capt. Wharton... 910.15
 Vespucci's four voyages, 1497-1501... 910.16
 Parker. How to study geography... 910.7
 Strachey. Lectures on geography... 910.7
 Plakerton's general collection of
 voyages and travels, 17 v..... R910.8
- Atlases.**
- Bradley's atlas of the world..... R912
 National atlas of geography..... R912
 Rand, McNally. Pocket atlas..... 912
 Bartholomew. Atlas of the world... R912
- Archæology.**
- Wright, T. Essays. 2 v..... 913
 Westropp, H. M. Hand-book..... 913
 The Antiquary, a magazine..... 913.05
- Travels in Europe.**
- Denison, G. C. A happy holiday... 914
 Durbin. Observations..... 914
 Freeman. Historical geography. 2 v. 914
 Holmes. Our hundred days in Eu-
 rope..... 914
 James, H. Portraits of places... 914
 — Foreign parts..... 914
 Kingston. Wanderer's notes. 2 v... 914
 Lander, M. E. Evergreen leaves... 914
 Loums. The index guide..... 914
 Macgregor. Voyage in the "Rob
 Roy"..... 914
 — A Thousand miles in the "Rob
 Roy"..... 914
 Meriwether. A tramp trip..... 914
 Mitchell. Continental Europe..... 914
 Morris. Half hours of travel..... 914
 Ninde. We two alone in Europe... 914

Picturesque
 Potter. To
 Ritchie. Sk
 Satchel. Vid
 Taylor. Vi
 Warner, C.
 — Roundab
 Withrow.

Buchanan, I
 Geddie. Th
 Johnson. T
 Maxwell, H
 — Highlan
 Pennell. T
 Seton, G. S
 Smith, A.
 Tom Speedy.
 Weld. In th

Barrow. To
 Hall, Irelan
 — A week at
 Young. A to
 Weld. Scen

Brand. Pop
 Baedeker. G
 Scotland
 Beecher. Su
 Carnegie. A
 in Britai

Cassell's Sig
 Cassell's, O
 Champlin. C
 Davis. Our I
 Doran. Me
 Dorr. A cat
 Flower of
 Dyer. Popul
 Farrar. Our
 Freeman. T
 Gekke. Ele
 Haight. Here
 land.....

Hawthorne.
 Howitt, W. I
 — Stories of
 Land we live
 Letts' atlas
 Pilgrimages
 Russell, W. C

Atlantic
 910.41
 ry..... 910.41
 s..... 910.42
 er..... 910.42
 Hengor" 910.42
 t, from
 6 v.:
 nza, etc., 910.43
 passage,
 910.43
 and, etc 910.43
 anc, etc. 910.43
 egedir,
 910.43
 etc..... 910.43
 ore..... 910.44
 world,
 910.45
 arton... 910.45
 -1501... 910.46
 aphy... 910.7
 aphy... 910.7
 tion of
 v.....R910.8
R912
R912
 s..... 912
 world...R912
 913
 k..... 918
 913.05
 pe.
 lay... 914
 914
 y, 2v. 914
 n Eu-
 914
 s..... 914
 914
 2 v... 914
 res... 914
 914
 'Rob
 914
 'Rob
 914
 914
 914
 pe... 914

Picturesque Europe, by Taylor, 3 v. R914
 Potter. To Europe on a stretcher... 914
 Hltsche. Sketches on the Rhine... R914
 Satchel guide for Europe.....R914
 Taylor. Views afoot 914
 Warner, C. D. Saunterings..... 914
 - Roundabout journey..... 914
 Withrow. A Canadian in Europe... 914

Scotland.

Buchanan, R. Hebrid isles..... 914.1
 Girdle. The fringes of Fife..... 914.1
 Johnson. The western islands..... 914.1
 Maxwell. Hillside sketches, 2 v..... 914.1
 - Highlands and islands..... 914.1
 Pennell. To the Hebrides..... 914.1
 Seton, G. St. Kilda..... 914.1
 Smith, A. A summer in Skye..... 914.1
 Tom Speedy. Sport in Scotland.... 914.1
 Weld. In the Highlands..... 914.1

Ireland.

Barrow. Tour round Ireland..... 914.15
 Hall. Ireland. 3 v..... 914.15
 - A week at Killarney..... 914.15
 Young. A tour in Ireland..... 914.15
 Weld. Scenery of Killarney.....R914.156

England.

Brand. Popular antiquities, 3 v... 914.2
 Baedeker. Guide to England and
 Scotland..... 914.2
 Beecher. Summer tour 914.2
 Carnegie. American four-in-hand
 in Britain 914.2
 Cassell's Sights and scenes 2 v...R914.2
 Cassell's. Our own country. 6 v... 914.2
 Champlin. Chronicle of the coach... 914.2
 Davls. Our English cousins 914.2
 Duran. Memories, great towns..... 914.2
 Dorr. A cathedral pilgrimage..... 914.2
 Flower of England's face 914.2
 Dyer. Popular customs..... 914.2
 Farrar. Our English Minsters 914.2
 Freeman. Towns and districts..... 914.2
 Gekle. Elementary geography 914.2
 Haight. Here and there in the home
 land 914.2
 Hawthorne. Our old home, 1 v... 914.2
 Howitt, W. Remarkable places, 2 v.R914.2
 - Stories of life..... 914.2
 Land we live in. 2 vR914.2
 Letts' atlasR914.2
 Pilgrimages to English shrines.... 914.2
 Russell, W. C. The British seas.... 914.2

Smith, G. A trip to England..... 914.2
 Stone. Morris England..... 914.2
 Talne. Notes on England..... 914.2
 Thwaites. Our cycling tour..... 914.2
 Webb, D. C. Excursions.....R914.2
 White. England without, within... 914.2

London.

Baedeker. Guide to London 914.21
 Cassell's old and new London. 8 v. 914.21
 Deres. Tower of London..... 914.21
 Directory of London.....R914.21
 Dixon. Her Majesty's tower. 1 v... 914.21
 Dunstan. American girl in London.. 914.21
 Fry, H. Guide to London.....R914.21
 Hare, A. J. Walks in London..... 914.21
 Knight, C. London. 3 v.....R914.21
 Lofte, W. J. London 914.21
 London lights and shadows..... 914.21
 London the great metropolis..... 914.21
 Longman. Three cathedrals..... 914.21
 Meteyard. Hallowed spots..... 914.21
 Miller, H. England 914.21
 Sahn. London up to date..... 914.21
 St. Peter's, Westminster, history
 and antiquities, by Teale, 2 v..R914.21
 Smith, A. London lifeR914.21
 Tallis's Illustrated London.....R914.21
 Tibbs, J. Curiosities of London... 914.21
 Walks in and around London 914.21
 Whenteley. Round Piccadilly 914.21
 Whittington. Life of, by Besant... 914.21

Other Counties of England.

Burrows, M. Cinque ports..... 914.22
 Cobbett, W. Rural rides. 2 v 914.22
 Dodd, A. B. Cathedral days 914.22
 Gostling. Walks in Canterbury...R914.22
 Leslie, G. D. Our riverR914.22
 Pennell, J. Stream of pleasure 914.22
 Treanor. Heroes of the Goodwins... 914.22
 - The log of a sky pilot..... 914.22
 Wild life in a southern county 914.22
 Russell. Betwixt the Forelands... 914.22B
 Craik. Unsentimental journeyR914.23
 Freeman, E. A. Exeter..... 914.23
 Pring. The Briton and the Roman. 914.23
 Burritt. The Black country..... 914.24
 Hunt, W. Bristol..... 914.24
 Kenilworth illustrated.....R914.24
 Bose, C. W. Oxford 914.25
 Chantrey's peak sceneryR914.25
 Five days tour..... 914.25
 Jeaffreson. Annals of Oxford. 2 v. 914.25
 Rimmer. Pleasant spots around Ox. 914.25

Smith. Oxford and her colleges	914.25
Cutts, E. L. Colchester	914.26
Axon. Cheshire gleanings	914.27
— The annals of Manchester	914.27
Proctor. Manchester streets	914.27
Esplanse. Lancashire worthies	914.27
Roby. Traditions of Lancashire	914.27
Twyford. York castle	914.27
Alrey. Feltham's tour	914.28
Creighton. Carlisle	914.28
Palmer. The Tyne	R911.28
Rose. Westmoreland, etc. 2 v.	R914.28
Walpole, S. Land of home rule, (Isle of Man)	914.289

Wales.

Borrow, G. Wild Wales	914.29
Hall, S. C. South Wales	914.29
Warner, R. Walk through Wales ..	914.29
Woodward. History of Wales. 2 v. ..	914.29

Germany.

Heine, H. Pictures of travel.	914.3
Baedeker. Northern Germany	914.31
Vasili. Berlin society	914.31.5
Barry. Bayreuth	914.33
Hugo, V. Le Rhin, en deux tomes. ..	914.31
Baedeker. The Rhine	914.31
— Southern Germany, Austria	914.31
Bartley. The Rhine	914.31
Wright. The Rhine	914.31

Austria. Hungary.

Edwards, A. B. Untrodden peaks ..	914.364
Grohman. Tyrol, the Tyrolese	914.364
White. Holidays in the Tyrol	914.364
Gerard. Land beyond forest	914.362
Evans. Through Bosnia	914.365

France.

Buckingham. France and Italy	914.1
Craik, Mrs. Fair France	914.1
Hawthorne. French books of. 2 v. ..	914.1
James, H. Tour in France	914.1
Turner, J. M. Rivers of France	R914.1
Macquoid, K. S. Through Brittany ..	914.41
Dodd, A. B. Three Normandy Inns. ..	914.42
Macquoid, K. Through Normandy. ..	914.42
— Pictures and legends	914.42
Baedeker. Paris and environs	914.43
Child, T. The praise of Paris	914.43
Macquoid, K. S. In the Ardennes ..	914.43
Blackburn, H. The Pyrenees	914.48

Italy.

Bourget. Impressions of Italy	914.5
Buckland. Beyond the Esterelles. 2 v	914.5
Burton. Etruscan Bologna	914.5
Davies. The Tiber	914.5
Dickens, C. Pictures from Italy	914.5
Elliot. Diary in Italy. 2 v.	914.5
Hare, A. Days near Rome. 2 v.	914.5
— Cities of Italy. 3 v.	914.5
Howells, W. D. Italian journeys ..	914.5
Kavanagh, J. The two Sicilies. 2 v ..	914.5
Laveleye. Letters from Italy	914.5
Art and nature under Italian sky ..	914.5
Symonds, J. A. Sketches in Italy ..	914.5
— New Italian sketches	914.5
Templeton, H. Diary and notes	914.5
Talme. Italy, France, Venice	914.5
— Italy, Rome, Naples	914.5

Rome.

Baedeker. Central Italy, Rome	914.56
Eaton. Rome. 19th century, 2 v.	914.56
Elliott. Old Rome	914.56
— Roman Gossip	914.56
Hare, A. J. Walks in Rome. 2 v.	915.56
Lancelotti. Pagan, Christian Rome. ..	914.56
— Ancient Rome, recent discoveries. ..	914.56
Macmillan, H. Roman Mosaics	914.56
Middleton. Rome in 1885	914.56
Oliphant. Makers of modern Rome ..	914.56
Sewell. Rome, Florence, Turin	914.56
Silvagni. Rome. 3 v.	914.56
Wey, F. Rome	914.56
See also Rome, 937.	

Baedeker. Southern Italy, Sicily ..	914.57
Elliott. Diary in Sicily	914.58

Spain.

Elliott. Diary in Spain. 2 v.	914.6
Field. Old and new Spain	914.6
Fielding. Voyage to Lisbon	914.6
Hare. Wanderings in Spain	914.6
Jackson. Fair Lusitania	914.6
Stoddard. Spanish cities	914.6
Talme. Through the Pyrenees	914.6
Thorburny. Life in Spain	914.6

Gibraltar.

Field, H. M. Gibraltar	914.68
Sayer. History of Gibraltar	914.68

Bigelow. Kaiser	
Bryce, J. G.	
Dowle, G.	
Hare, A. J.	
Marvin, J.	
Oliphant.	
Rae, W.	
Seymour.	
Stevens, T.	
Whishaw.	
Woolley.	
Spring and	
Knight, T.	
Macgregor.	
Baltic.	
Salu. A jou	

Davis. Norw	
DuChafflu.	
sun. 2 v	
Taylor, B.	
Wilde. Dri	
Baedeker.	
Three in Nor	
Burton, R. F	
Dufferin. Lo	
Watts. Aer	

Boughton. S	
Davies. Dut	
Hare. Holla	
Mahaffy. Ho	
Salu, G. A.	
Wood, A. Th	
Baedeker. B	
Buckingham.	

Baedeker. Sv	
Delmar, S. D	
Edwards, A. L	
Grey. In sun	
Malleon. Cap	
Symonds. In	
Millet, F. D.	

Herbert, Lady	
Knight. When	
Lyll, A. C. A	

Russia.

Bigelow. Borderland of Czar and Kaiser.....	914.7
Bryce, J. Transcaucasia.....	914.7
Dowle. Girl in Karpathians.....	914.7
Hare, A. J. Studies in Russia.....	914.7
Marvin. Region of eternal fire.....	914.7
Ollphant. The Black Sea.....	914.7
Rac. White sea peninsula.....	914.7
Seymour. Russia and Black Sea.....	914.7
Stevens. Through R on a mustang.....	914.7
Whishaw. In Tsar Land.....	914.7
Woolley. Savage Svametia. 2 v.....	914.7
Spring and summer in Lapland.....	914.71
Knight. The 'Falcon' on the Baltic.....	914.71
Macgregor. The 'Rob Roy' on the Baltic.....	914.71
Sala. A journey due north.....	914.71

Norway. Sweden.

Davis. Norway nights, Russian days.....	914.8
DuChailu. The land of the midnight sun. 2 v.....	914.8
Taylor, B. Northern travel.....	914.8
Wilde. Driftwood.....	914.8
Baedeker. Norway and Sweden.....	914.81
Three in Norway.....	914.81
Burton, R. F. Ultima Thule. 2 v.....	914.91
Dufferin. Letters from high lat's.....	914.91
Watts. Across the Vatna Jokull.....	914.91

Holland.

Boughton. Sketching rambles.....	914.92
Davies. Dutch waterways.....	R914.92
Hare. Holland and Scandinavia.....	914.92
Muhaffy. Holland and Germany.....	914.92
Sala, G. A. Dutch pictures.....	914.92
Wood, A. The dead cities.....	914.92
Baedeker. Belgium and Holland.....	914.93
Buckingham. Belgium. 2 v.....	914.93

Switzerland.

Baedeker. Switzerland.....	914.94
Delmar, S. D. Village life.....	914.94
Edwards, A. B. Untrodden peaks.....	914.94
Grey. In sunny Switzerland.....	914.94
Malleson. Capt. Musafir's rambles.....	914.94
Symonds. In the Swiss Highlands.....	914.94
Millet, F. D. The Danube.....	914.96

ASIA.

Herbert, Lady. Cradle lands.....	915
Knight. Where three empires meet.....	915
Lyall, A. C. Asiatic studies.....	915

Mitt. When we were strolling players in the East.....	915
Morris. Half-hours of travel.....	915
Young, A. G. Active service.....	915

China.

Atkinson. Upper and Lower Amoor.....	915.1
Bernard. Voyages of the 'Nemesis.' 2 v.....	915.1
Colquhoun. Across Chryse. 2 v.....	915.1
Gill. River of golden sand.....	915.1
Hue. Tartary, Thibet, China.....	915.1
Holcombe. The real Chinaman.....	915.1
Ollphant. Lord Elgin's mission.....	915.1
Margary. Shanghai to Bhamo.....	915.1
Martin. A cycle of Cathay.....	915.1
Mackay. From far Formosa.....	915.12
Bouvalot. Across Thibet.....	915.15
Bower. Journey across Thibet.....	915.15
Bishop. Among the Tibetans.....	915.15
Lansdell. Chinese Central Asia.....	915.15
Rockhill. Land of the Lamas.....	915.15

Japan.

Arnold, E. Japonien.....	915.2
— Seas and lands.....	915.2
Bird. Unbeaten tracks in Japan. 2 v.....	915.2.
Gardiner. Japan as we saw it.....	915.2
Griffis. Japan.....	915.2
Mitford. Tales of old Japan.....	915.2
Murray. The story of Japan.....	915.2
Mossman. New Japan.....	915.2
Rein, J. J. Japan.....	R915.2
Saunby. Japan.....	915.2
Seldmore. Jinrikisha days.....	915.2
Taylor. Japan in our day.....	915.2
Industry in the Empire.....	915.21

Arabia.

Burton, R. F. Land of Midian.....	915.3
— Pilgrimage to Mecca. 3 v.....	915.3
— Gold mines of Midian.....	915.3
Fogg, W. P. Arabistan.....	915.3
Palgrave. Central, Eastern Arabia.....	915.3
Taylor, B. Travels in Arabia.....	915.3
Upton. Desert of Arabia.....	915.3

India.

The Prince of Wales in India, by Gay.....	915.4
Burton, R. F. Valley of the Indus.....	915.4
Cumming. Wild men, wild beasts.....	915.4
Duff. An Indian journey.....	915.4
Duncan. Adventures of mem-sahib.....	915.4
Hodson. Hodson's horse.....	915.4

Inglis. Tent life in tiger land	915.4
Kipling. <i>Beast and man in India</i> ...	915.4
— <i>Out of India</i>	915.4
Pollok. <i>Fifty years reminiscences of India</i>	915.4
Roberts. <i>Fifty-one years in India</i> ...	915.4
Sanderson. <i>Wild beasts of India</i> ...	915.4
Tavernier. <i>Travels in India</i> . 2 v.	915.4
Urwick, W. <i>Indian pictures</i>	915.4
Weeks. <i>From the Black Sea through Persia and India</i>	915.4
Wilson. <i>After five years in India</i> ...	915.4
Ballantine. <i>On India's frontier</i>	915.42
Stone. <i>In and beyond the Himalayas</i>	915.42

For Ceylon, see 914.8.

Persia.

Benjamin. <i>Persia</i>	915.5
Bishop, Mrs. <i>Journeys in Persia</i> ...	915.5
Curzon, R. <i>Armenia</i>	915.5
Ferrier, J. P. <i>Caravan journeys</i> ...	915.5
Goldsmid. <i>Eastern Persia</i> . 2 v.	915.5
Malcolm. <i>Sketches in Persia</i> . 2 v.	915.5
Mounsey. <i>Through the Caucasus</i> ...	915.5
Shell. <i>Glimpses of life</i>	915.5
Thielman. <i>Journey in the Caucasus</i> . 2 v.	915.5
Wills. <i>Behind an Eastern veil</i>	915.5
Wilson. <i>Persian life and customs</i> ...	915.5

Turkey-in-Asia.

Burnaby. <i>Through Asia Minor</i> . 2 v.	915.6
Maxwell, E. H. <i>Griffin Ahoj</i>	915.6
VanLennep. <i>Travels</i> . 2 v.	915.6
Warner, C. D. <i>In the Levant</i>	915.6
Gascoigne. <i>Among pagodas and fair ladies</i>	915.92

See also Palestine, 933.

AFRICA.

DuChailin. <i>Country of dwarfs</i>	916
— <i>My Aplingi kingdom</i>	916
— <i>Stories of the gorillas</i>	916
— <i>Lost in the jungle</i>	916
— <i>Wild life on the equator</i>	916
Junker. <i>Travels in Africa</i> . 3 v.	916
Latimer. <i>Europe in Africa in 19th century</i>	916
Morris. <i>Half-hours of travel</i>	916
Pinto. <i>How I crossed Africa</i> . 2 v.	916
Selous. <i>A hunter's wanderings</i>	916
Thomson. <i>Life of</i>	916
Vincent. <i>Actual Africa</i>	916.
Boddy. <i>To Kairwan the holy</i>	916.1

Broadley. <i>Tunis</i> . 2 v.	916.1
Davis. <i>Rulers of the Mediterranean</i> ..	916.1
Field. <i>The Barbary Coast</i>	916.1
Poole, S. Lane. <i>Barbary Corsairs</i> ..	916.1

Egypt.

Burton, R. F. <i>The Nile basin</i>	916.2
Baker, S. W. <i>The Albert Nyanza</i> ..	916.2
Curtis, G. W. <i>Nile notes</i>	916.2
Ebers, G. <i>Egypt</i> . 2 v.	R916.2
Edwards. <i>1,000 miles up the Nile</i> ..	916.2
— <i>Pharaohs, fellahs, explorers</i>	916.2
Field, H. M. <i>On the desert</i>	916.2
Gordon, Lady. <i>Last letters</i>	916.2
Gleichen. <i>With the camel corps</i> ...	916.2
Haggard. <i>Under crescent and star</i> ..	916.2
Hamley. <i>A new sea</i>	916.2
Jackson. <i>Our Caughuawagas in</i>	916.2
Lane. <i>Modern Egyptians</i> . 2 v.	916.2
Senior. <i>Conversations, journals</i> . 2 v.	916.2
Speke. <i>Discovery of Nile</i>	916.2
Wallace, D. M. <i>Egypt</i>	916.2
Warburton. <i>Crescent and Cross</i> . 2 v.	916.2
Warner. <i>Winter on the Nile</i>	916.2
Baedeker. <i>Lower Egypt</i>	916.21
Chennells. <i>Recollections of an Egyptian princess</i> . 2 v.	916.21
Klunzinger. <i>Upper Egypt</i>	916.28
Burckhardt. <i>Nubia</i>	R916.24

Abyssinia.

Baker, S. <i>Nile tributaries</i>	916.3
Bent. <i>Sacred city of the Ethiopians</i>	916.3
Cosson. <i>The blue Nile</i>	916.3
Lobo. <i>Voyage to A</i>	916.3
Plowden. <i>Travels in A</i>	916.3

Morocco.

Bonsal. <i>Morocco as it is</i>	916.4
Hooker. <i>Tour in Morocco</i>	916.4
Lotl, P. <i>Into Morocco</i>	916.4
Montbard. <i>Among the Moors</i>	916.4
Thomson. <i>In the Atlas</i>	916.4

Algiers.

Custellane. <i>Military life</i> . 2 v.	916.5
Morell, J. R. <i>Algiers</i>	916.5

North Central Africa.

Chanler. <i>Through jungle and desert</i>	916.6
Ferryman. <i>Up the Niger</i>	916.6
Petherick. <i>Travels in Africa</i> . 2 v.	916.6
Park, M. <i>In the Interior</i> . 2 v.	916.6

Park, M. M.
Schweinfur
Atteridge.
Gessi. Sev
Haultain.
Knight. L
Statin, Fir
Soudan.
Burton. M
— Gold Co
S
Ashe. Two
Baines. Vi
Baker, S. W
Burton, R.
— Lacerda's
— Two Trip
Colville. Th
DuChailin.
Drummond,
Elton, J. F.
Fotheringha
Glave. In
Hore, E. C.
Johnston. C
Johnston.
Kerr. The
Macdonald.
ing in E
Pringle. T
Selous. Su
desia ...
Sheldon. S
Thomson. T
Wingate. T
Wissman. M
Ward. Five
cannibal
Casati. Ten
Adam. The
Jameson. S
Stanley, H.
— Through t
— My dark e
— Letters (E
— Emin Pash
Johnston. T
Taylor, B.
Meyer. Aer
Burton, R. J
Cameron, V.
Livingston,
— Personal
— Life, by E

..... 916.1
 ranean. 916.1
 916.1
 rsairs. 916.1

 n..... 916.2
 yanza. 916.2
 916.2
 R916.2
 e Nile. 916.2
 s..... 916.2
 916.2
 916.2
 prps. 916.2
 d star. 916.2
 916.2
 s in. 916.2
 v..... 916.2
 als. 2 v 916.2
 916.2
 916.2
 ss. 2 v 916.2
 916.2
 916.21
 Eryp-
 916.21
 916.23
 R916.24

 916.3
 opians 916.3
 916.3
 916.3
 916.3

 916.4
 916.4
 916.4
 916.4
 916.4

 916.5
 916.5

 ica.
 esert 916.6
 916.6
 2 v. 916.6
 916.6

Park, M. Mission to the Interior.... 916.6
Schweinfurth. Heart of Africa. 2 v 916.6
Atteridge. Towards Khartoum.... 916.62
Gessi. Seven years in Soudan.... 916.62
Hanftaln. War in the Soudan.... 916.62
Knight. Letters from the Soudan.. 916.62
Slatin. Fire and Sword in the
 Soudan..... 916.62
Burton. Mission to Gelele. 2 v.... 916.68
 — Gold Coast. 2 v..... 916.69

South Central Africa.

Ashe. Two kings of Uganda..... 916.7
Baines. Victoria falls..... R916.7
Baker, S. W. Ismailia. 2 v..... 916.7
Burton, R. F. Lake Regions. 2 v. 916.7
 — Lacerda's journey..... 916.7
 — Two Trips to gorilla land. 2 v... 916.7
Colville. The land of the Nile springs 916.7
DuChaila. Explorations..... 916.7
Drummond, H. Tropical Africa.... 916.7
Elton, J. P. Among the lakes.... 916.7
Fotheringham. Adventures..... 916.7
Glave. In savage Africa..... 916.7
Hore, E. C. Tanganyika..... 916.7
Johnston. Kilima-Njaro expedition. 916.7
Johnston. Reality vs. Romance... 916.7
Kerr. The far interior. 2 v..... 916.7
Maedonald. Soldiering and survey-
 ing in British East Africa..... 916.7
Pringle. Towards the mountains.. 916.7
Selous. Sunshine and storm in Rho-
 desia..... 916.7
Sheldon. Sultan to sultan..... 916.7
Thomson. Through Masai land.... 916.7
Wingate. Ten years captivity..... 916.7
Wissman. My second journey..... 916.7
Ward. Five years with the Congo
 cannibals..... 916.72
Casati. Ten years in Equatoria.... 916.74
Adam. The dark continent..... 916.74
Jameson. Story of the near column 916.71
Stanley, H. M. In darkest Africa.. 916.71
 — Through the dark continent..... 916.74
 — My dark companions..... 916.74
 — Letters (Emin's rescue.) Keltie.. 916.71
 — Emin Pasha expedition, Wauters. 916.74
Johnston. The river Congo..... 916.75
Taylor, B. The lake regions..... 916.76
Meyer. Across eastern glaciers.... 916.77
Burton, R. F. Zanzibar. 2 v..... 916.78
Cameron, V. L. Across Africa. 2 v 916.78
Livingston, D. Life and work.... 916.79
 — Personal life, by Blaikie..... 916.79
 — Life, by Hughes..... 916.79

— Last years of 916.79
 — Explorations of 916.79
 — Zambesi expedition 916.79
 — How I found Live, by Stanley... 916.79
 — Travels and researches 916.79
 — Life, by Marrat 916.79
 — Last Journals, by Waller..... 916.79

South Africa.

Barker, L. dy. Year in South A. ... 916.8
Bent. The ruined cities of Mashona-
 land..... 916.8
Curnegie. Among the Matabele... 916.8
Churchill, Lord. Men, mines and
 animals in South Africa..... 916.8
DuVal. With a show 916.8
Galton, F. An explorer..... 916.8
Greswell. Our S. Af. Empire. 2 v.. 916.8
King, Dr. Jamieson's raid..... 916.8
Lugard. Rise of our S. African Em-
 pire. 2 v..... 916.8
Newman. Matabeleland and how we
 got it..... 916.8
Regan. Boer and Uitlander..... 916.8
Rhodes. Biography and appreciation,
 by Imperialist..... 916.8
Ritchie. Brighter South Af..... 916.8
Statham. Blacks, Boers, British... 916.8
Trollope, A. South Af. 2 v..... 916.8
Taylor, B. Travels 916.8
Theal. Story of South Africa..... 916.8
With the Cape Mounted Rifles..... 916.8
Garrett. Story of an African crisis 916.82
Mitford. Through Zulu country.... 916.83
Sheldon. Yankee girls in Zulu.... 916.83
Wulmsley. Ruined cities, Zulu.... 916.83
Newman. With the Boers 916.85

Travels in North America.

Alexander. Trans-Atlantic sketches 917
Arfwedson. The U. S. and Canada. R917
Bourget. Outre-mer. Impressions of
 America..... 917
 Outre-mer. Notes sur l'Amerique
 en deux tomes..... 917
Chateaubriand. Travels. 2 v. 917
Christellux. Travels. 2 v..... R917
Curtis, G. W. Lotus-eating..... 917
Dickens, C. American notes..... 917
Feltfull. Three visits..... 917
Finck. Pacific coast tour..... 917
Gibb. Route, reference book..... R917
Godley. Letters from. 2 v..... 917
Hall. Travels in..... R917
Hardy. Between two oceans..... 917
Hatten. Irving's impressions..... 917

- Hole. A little tour in America..... 917
 Hudson. Scamper through A..... 917
 Latrobe, C. J. The Rambler. 2 v..... R917
 Logan, J. Through N. Am..... R917
 Lyell, C. Travels. 2 v..... 917
 — Second visit to..... 917
 Marjoribanks. Travels in..... 917
 Martineau, H. Retrospect. 2v..... R917
 Murray, A. M. Letters from. 2 v..... 917
 Murray, C. A. Travels in. 2 v..... 917
 Murray, H. A. Slave and free. 2v..... 917
 Morris. Half hours of travel. America 917
 Price, R. L. Sport and travel..... 917
 Picturesque America, ed. by W. C. Bryant. 2 v..... R917
 Rae, W. F. Columbia and Canada. 917
 Rolph, T. Visit to..... R917
 Rose, G. The great country..... 917
 Ross. 10,000 miles trip..... 917
 LaRocheffoucault Liancourt. Through the U. S. and Canada, 1795.. 2 v. R917
 Shirreff, J. North America..... R917
 Stuart, J. Three years in. 2 v..... 917
 Trollope, A. North America. 2 v.. 917
 Weld, I. J. Jr. Travels, 1795-7..... R917
 Whitman, W. Specimen days..... 917

Travels in Canada.

- Aberdeen, Countess. Through Canada with a Kodak..... 917.1
 Appleton's guide book. 2 v..... 917.1
 Atlas of Canada..... R917.1
 Bartlett, W. H. Canadian scenery. R917.1
 Boddy. By ocean, prairie and peak. 917.1
 Bryce's tourist hand-book..... R917.1
 Buckingham, J. S. Canada..... 917.1
 Cyclist's Road Guide of Canada..... R917.1
 Darling, W. S. Sketches..... R917.1
 Dawson's hand-book..... 917.1
 — Map of..... R917.1
 Dominion business directory..... R917.1
 Fleming, S. England and Canada.. 917.1
 Grant, G. M. Ocean to ocean..... 917.1
 Greswell, W. P. Geography of..... 917.1
 Hall, E. H. Lands of plenty..... 917.1
 King, W. R. Sportsman in Canada. R917.1
 Lorne, Lord. Canadian pictures.... 917.1
 Lovell's gazetteer of..... R917.1
 Mackenzie, A. Voyages..... R917.1
 MacTaggart, J. Three years in..... R917.1
 Marshall. Canadian Dominion..... R917.1
 Parkin. The Great Dominion..... 917.1
 Picturesque Canada, by Grant. 2 v. R917.1
 Rowan, J. J. Emigrant in Canada. 917.1
 Sladen. On the cars and off..... 917.1

- Small. Canadian hand-book..... R917.1
 Smith. Canada, past, present and future. 2 v..... R917.1
 Talbot, E. A. Five years in..... R917.1
 Thoreau. A Yankee in..... 917.1
 Withrow, W. H. Our own country 917.1

British Columbia.

- Begg. History of British Columbia. 917.11
 Blackie, W. G. Summer suns..... 917.11
 Fitzgerald. Vancouver island..... R917.11
 Horetzky. Canada on the Pacific.. 917.11
 Karr, H. S. Bear hunting..... 917.11
 Lees, J. A. Ramble in B. C..... 917.11
 Lord, J. K. Naturalist in. 2 v..... R917.11
 Macfie, M. Vancouver Island..... 917.11
 Martin, R. M. The Hudson Bay... 917.11
 Mayne, R. C. Four years in B. C.. 917.11
 Rattray, A. Vancouver island..... R917.11
 Sprague. Ontario to the Pacific.... R917.11
 Victoria illustrated..... R917.11
 Williams. Directory. 1894..... R917.11
 Wolley, C. P. Trottings..... 917.11

Manitoba. Northwest.

- Adam, G. M. Canadian northwest... 917.12
 Begg. History of the northwest. 3 v. 917.12
 Butler, W. F. Great lone land..... 917.12
 — The wild north land..... 917.12
 D'Artigue, J. Six years in..... 917.12
 Dawson, A. McD. Our strength.... 917.12
 Dwight. N. W. Mounted police.... 917.12
 Gordon. Mountain and prairie.... 917.12
 Hargrave, J. J. Red river..... 917.12
 Hearne. Prince of Wales' fort..... R917.12
 Hill, A. S. From home to home.... 917.12
 Hind, H. Y. Red river in 1857. 2 v.. 917.12
 McDougall. Forest, lake and prairie 917.12
 Masson, L. R. Les Bourgeois de la compagnie du Nord-Ouest, en deux tomes..... 917.12
 Parker. Pierre and his people..... 917.12
 Pennefather. Thirteen years on the prairies..... 917.12
 Pike, J. W. The barren ground... 917.12
 Ralph, J. On Canada's frontier... 917.12
 Ross, A. Fur hunters. 2 v..... 917.12
 Selkirk, Earl of. Colony..... R917.12
 Somerset. Land of the Muskeg.... 917.12
 Sutherland, A. Prairie land..... 917.12
 Tache, A. A. The Northwest..... 917.12
 McDougall. Saddle, sled and snow-shoe..... 917.124
 Saskatchewan directory..... R917.124
 Begg. Ten years in Winnipeg..... 917.127
 Macoun, J. Manitoba..... 917.127

- Cyclists' Gazetteer
 Hills. A
 Moodle.
 Veigh, F.
 Adam. T
 Directory
 History of
 Landmark
 Robert
 Scadding.
 — Toronto
 Directory of
 City of Man
 tion...
 Picturesque
 Carnoohan,
 years a
 Holley, N
 Howells. J
 Kirby and
 St. Marks' c
 Spencer. T
 Falls...
 Welland cou
 Atlas of We
 Wentworth
 sactions
 Wentworth
 Smith. Hist
 county c
 Adam, G. M.
 Hamilton, J.
 Letters from
 Marshall's M
 Adams, A. L.
 Day. Eastern
 — Pioneers of
 LeMolne. P
 — Jonathan C
 — Historical a
 — Quebec, pas
 Tarte. Proces
 qui Pont p
 Political and h
 Pye. Canadia
 Roy. Voyage
 Sellar. County
 Tetu. Historie
 de Quebec.
 Dawson. Han

Ontario.

Cyclists' road map.....R917.13
 Gazetteer and directory.....R917.13
 Hills. Among the forest trees..... 917.13
 Moodie. Life in the clearing..... 917.13
 Yeigh, F. Ontario Parliament b'ldgs 917.13
 Adam. Toronto, old and new.....R917.133
 Directory of Toronto.....R917.133
 History of Toronto.....R917.133
 Landmarks of Toronto, by J. Ross
 Robertson..... 917.133
 Seudling. Toronto of old..... 917.133
 — Toronto, past and present.....R917.133
 Directory of Hamilton.....R917.135
 City of Hamilton, Illustrated descrip-
 tion.....R917.135
 Picturesque Dundas.....R917.135
 Carnochan. Niagara one hundred
 years ago.....R917.135
 Holley. Niagara..... 917.135
 Howells. The Niagara book..... 917.135
 Kirby. Annals of Niagara..... 917.135
 St. Marks' church, Niagara..... 917.135
 Spencer. The duration of Niagara
 Falls..... 917.135
 Welland county, municipal history,R917.135
 Atlas of Wentworth county.....R917.135
 Wentworth Historical Society, tran-
 sactions..... 917.135
 Wentworth county, illustrated.....R917.135
 Smith. Historical sketch of the
 county of Wentworth..... 917.135
 Adam, G. M. Muskoka.....R917.137
 Hamilton, J. C. The Georgian Bay. 917.137
 Letters from Muskoka..... 917.137
 Marshall's Map of Muskoka..... 917.137

Quebec.

Adams, A. L. Field rambles..... 917.14
 Day. Eastern townships.....R917.14
 — Pioneers of eastern townships.....R917.14
 LeMolne. Picturesque Quebec..... 917.14
 — Jonathan Oldbuck..... 917.14
 — Historical notes.....R917.14
 — Quebec, past and present..... 917.14
 Tarte. Procès Mercier: Les causes
 qui l'ont provoqué.....R917.14
 Political and historical account.....R917.14
 Pye. Canadian scenery.....R917.14
 Roy. Voyage au pays..... 917.14
 Sellar. County of Huntingdon..... 917.14
 Teta. Histoire du Palais Episcopal
 de Quebec..... 917.14
 Dawson. Hand-book of Montreal.. 917.141

Lovell's directory, Montreal.....R917.141
 Lighthall. Montreal after 250 years 917.141
 Terrill. A chronology of Montreal
 and of Canada.....R917.141

Maritime Provinces.

Sweetser. The maritime provinces. 917.15

New Brunswick.

Atkinson, W. C. New Brunswick.. 917.15
 Conwell. The great fire..... 917.15
 Gesner, A. New Brunswick.....R917.15
 Stewart, G. The great fire..... 917.15

Nova Scotia.

Banks, T. C. Baronia Anglica con-
 centrata. 3 v.....R917.16
 Bourinot, J. G. Cape Breton..... 917.16
 Gesner, A. Nova Scotia.....R917.16
 Hallburton, T. C. Nova Scotia. 2 v. 917.16
 Lawson, W. The townships of Dart-
 mouth, Preston and Lawrence-
 town..... 917.16
 Moorsom, Captain. Letters.....R917.16
 Warner, C. D. Baddeck..... 917.16

Prince Edward Island.

Campbell. Prince Edward..... 917.17

Newfoundland.

Hutton, J. Newfoundland..... 917.18
 Kennedy. Sport and adventure.... 917.18
 Tocque. Newfoundland in 1877..... 917.18

Labrador.

Grenfell. Vikings of to-day: or,
 among fishermen of Labrador... 917.19
 Hind, H. Y. Explorations. 2 v.... 917.19
 Noble, L. After icebergs..... 917.19
 Packard. The Labrador coast..... 917.19
 For other books on Canada, see
 971.

Travels in Mexico.

Butler. Mexico in transition..... 917.2
 Charney. Ancient cities..... 917.2
 Góoch. Face to face..... 917.2
 Hale, S. Mexico..... 917.2
 Hamilton, L. Mexican hand-book.. 917.2
 Through the land of the Aztecs.... 917.2
 Hardy, R. Travels in Mexico.....R917.2
 Mill, N. History of Mexico.....R917.2
 Gbur, F. A. Travels in Mexico.... 917.2
 Prescott. Conquest of Mexico. 3 v. 917.2
 Reid. The land of the sun..... 917.2

Smith. White umbrella.....	917.2
Schwatka. Land of cave dwellers..	917.2
Taylor. Maximilian and Carlotta..	917.2
Wallace. Land of the Pueblos.....	917.2

Central America.

Bard, S. A. Waikna.....	917.28
Brigham, W. T. Guatemala.....	917.28
Davis. Three Gringos in Venezuela	917.28
Humboldt, A. de. Travels. 6 v.....	917.28
Hartwig. The tropical world.....	917.28
Meye, H. Stone sculpture in Copan and Quirigua.....	R917.28
Seeley, C. S. The lost canyon.....	917.28
Vincent In and out of.....	917.28

West Indies.

Brassey, Lady. In the tropics. 2 v	917.29
Eves, C. W. West Indies.....	917.29
Froude. English in the.....	917.29
Hearn, L. Two years in.....	917.29
Jamaica Handbook.....	R917.29
Kingsley, C. At last.....	917.29
Trollope, A. West Indies.....	917.29
Cabrera. Cuba and the Cubans....	917.291
St. John. Hayti.....	917.291

TRAVELS IN UNITED STATES.

Abdy. Journal. 3 v.....	917.3
Adams. Our American cousins.....	917.3
Bunn. Old and New England. 2 v....	917.3
Dixon, W. H. New America.....	917.3
— White conquest. 2 v.....	917.3
Frith, J. C. Our kin.....	917.3
Gillmore. Prairie farms. 2 v.....	917.3
Grant, Mrs. Memoirs.....	R917.3
Hawthorne. American note-books. 2 v	917.3
Lunnis, C. F. A tramp.....	917.3
Meriwether. The tramp at home....	917.3
Rae, W. F. Westward by rail.....	917.3
Sala, G. A. America revisited.....	917.3
Smyth, J. A tour in.....	R917.3
Trollope, F. Domestic manners. 2 v	917.3
Warner, C. D. Studies.....	917.3

Eastern States

Buckingham. The Eastern States. 3 v	917.4
Drake. Making of New England... ..	917.4
Earle, A. M. Customs and fashions	917.4
Sweetser. New England.....	917.4
— Here and there.....	917.4
Thoreau. Cape Cod.....	917.4
— A week on the Concord.....	917.4
— The Maline woods.....	917.41

Varney. History of Maine.....	917.41
Tieknor. The White mountains....	917.42
Adams. Emancipation of Mass.....	917.44
Moore. Pilgrims and Puritans.....	917.44
Thoreau. Early spring in Mass....	917.44
Johnston, A. Connecticut.....	917.46
Janvier. In old New York.....	917.47
Murray, W. H. Lake Champlain... ..	917.47
Roberts, E. H. New York. 2 v.....	917.47
Warner In the wilderness.....	917.475
Ketchum. History of Buffalo. 2 v. R	917.479
Fort Pitt. (Pittsburg).....	917.48

Southern. South-west.

Buckingham. The slave states. 2 v.	917.5
Cooke, J. E. The old Dominion.....	917.5
Field, H. M. Bright skies.....	917.5
Olmstead, F. L. The back country.	917.5
Warner, C. D. On horseback.....	917.5
Browne, W. H. Maryland.....	917.52
Cooke, J. E. Virginia.....	917.55
Harlot's narrative.....	917.55
Davidson. Florida of to-day.....	917.59
Lanier. Florida.....	917.59
Norton. Hand-book of Florida.....	917.59

South Central or Gulf.

Gillmore. The advance guard.....	917.6
Cable. Creoles of Louisiana.....	917.63
Hughes. Gone to Texas.....	917.64
— Rugby, Tennessee.....	917.68
Shaler, N. S. Kentucky.....	917.69

North Central or Lake.

King, R. Ohio.....	917.71
Dann, J. P. Indiana.....	917.72
Chicago. Hill's guide.....	917.73
Cooley, T. M. Michigan.....	917.74
Smith. Wisconsin. 2 v.....	R917.75
Featherstonhaugh. Canoe voyage..	917.76
Carr, L. Missouri.....	917.78

Western States.

Bartlett. Explorations.....	917.8
Boyd. Cavalry life.....	917.8
Grohman. Camps in the Rockies....	917.8
Bird. A lady's life.....	917.8
Burton, R. F. Prairie traveller....	917.8
Bourke. On the border.....	917.8
Beckwourth. Adventures of.....	917.8
Custer. Boots and Saddles.....	917.8
— Following the Guidon.....	917.8
— Tenting on the plains.....	917.8
Tremont. Exploring expedition....	917.8

917.8

Ingersoll.
Irving, W.
Kingsley, C.
McClure.
Murphy, J.
Nelson, 50
Pierson, H.
Remington
Roberts, E.
Ralph, J.
Spring, L.
Wingate, G.
Cozzens, T.

Browne, F.
Burton, R.
Parkman, F.
Simpson, J.
Stoddard.
Nordhoff, C.
Royce, J. C.
VanDyke, J.
— Southern
Warner, O.
Barrows, W.

Appleton's g
Bailou, Th
Broke, Wit
Collis, A w
Schwatka.
Woodman.

S
Brackenridge
Child, Span
Curtis, Capit
Dickens, Al
Humboldt, T
Keller, The
Knight, Cru
— Cruise of
Marcy, Joun
Myers, Life
Vineent, Ar
Agassiz, Jov
Andrews, C. C
Burton, R. F.
Maximilian,
Hudson, Buc
Spears, Gold
Turner, Arg

..... 917.41
 ins.... 917.42
 ss.... 917.44
 s.... 917.44
 ss.... 917.44
 917.46
 917.47
 ain.... 917.47
 v.... 917.47
 917.47
 2v..R917.479
 917.48
 rest.
 2 v. 917.5
 n.... 917.5
 917.5
 nary. 917.5
 917.5
 917.52
 917.55
 917.55
 917.59
 917.59
 917.59
 917.59
 lf.
 917.6
 917.68
 917.64
 917.68
 917.69
 ke.
 917.71
 917.72
 917.73
 917.74
R917.75
 ce. 917.76
 917.78
 917.8
 917.8
 917.8
 917.8
 917.8
 917.8
 917.8
 917.8
 917.8
 917.8

Ingersoll. Knocking round..... 917.8
Irving, W. Astoria, 2 v..... 917.8
Kingsley, C. South by west..... 917.8
McClure. The Rocky mountains... 917.8
Murphy, J. M. Rambles..... 917.8
Nelson. 50 years on the trail..... 917.8
Pierson, H. W. In the bush..... 917.8
Remington. Pony tracks..... 917.8
Roberts, E. Shoshone..... 917.8
Ralph, J. Our great west..... 917.8
Spring, L. Kansas..... 917.81
Wingate, G. W. Yellowstone Park. 917.87
Cozzens. The marvellous country.. 917.89

Pacific States.

Browne. Resources of..... 917.9
Burton, R. F. City of the saints ... 917.9
Parkman, F. The Oregon trail..... 917.9
Simpson, J. H. The shortest route. 917.9
Stoddard. Beyond the rockies.... 917.9
Nordhoff, C. California..... 917.91
Royce, J. California..... 917.91
VanDyke. Millionaires of a day... 917.91
 — Southern California..... 917.91
Warner. Our Italy, Southern Cal... 917.91
Barrows, W. Oregon..... 917.95

Alaska.

Appleton's guid ... to..... 917.98
Ballou. The new Idorado..... 917.98
Broke. With sack and stock..... 917.98
Collis. A woman's trip to..... 917.98
Schwatka. A summer in..... 917.98
Woodman. Picturesque Alaska.... 917.98

SOUTH AMERICA.

Brackenridge. Voyage to. 2 v.... 918
Child. Spanish-American Republics. 918
Curtis. Capitals of Spanish Am.... 918
Dickens. Along shore..... 918
Humboldt. Travels. 3 v..... 918
Keller. The Amazon river..... 918
Knight. Cruise of 'Falcon'..... 918
 — Cruise of 'Alerte'..... 918
Marcy. Journey across. 4 v.....R918
Myers. Life and nature..... 918
Vincent. Around and about..... 918
Agassiz. Journey in Brazil..... 918.1
Andrews, C. C. Brazil..... 918.1
Burton, R. F. Explorations. 2 v.... 918.1
Maximilian. Travels in Brazil.....R918.1
Hudson. Buenos Ayres. 2 v..... 918.2
Spears. Gold diggings of Cape Horn 918.2
Turner. Argentina..... 918.2

Hervey. Dark days in Chile..... 918.3
Smith, E. R. The Araucanians..... 918.3

Peru.

Lima. The earthquake, 1816.....R918.5
Prescott. Conquest of Peru. 2v... 918.5

Panama.

Bidwell. Isthmus of Panama 918.6
Nelson. Five years at Panama..... 918.6
Whympet, E. Travels among the
 great Andes of the equator..... 918.6
Calderon. Columbia.....R918.61
Curtis. Venezuela..... 918.7
Palgrave. Dutch Guiana..... 918.8
Raleigh. Discovery of Guiana.... 918.8
Burton. Letters from Paragtay.... 918.9

OCEANICA.

Hornaday. Two years in the jungle 919
Jenkins. U. S. exploring squadron. 919
St. Johnston. Among cannibals.... 919
Thomas. Cannibals and convicts... 919.
Crawford. Indian archipelago. 3 v. 919.1
Helm. Pioneering..... 919.1
Keppel. Indian archipelago. 2 v... 919.1
 — Expedition to Borneo. 2 v..... 919.1
On the equator..... 919.1
Marryat. Borneo..... 919.11

AUSTRALASIA.

Australian handbook.....R919.3
Reeves, E. Homeward bound..... 919.3
Tregarthen. Story of Australasia.. 919.3
Trollope. Australia, New Zealand. 919.3

New Zealand.

Barker. Station amusements..... 919.31
 — Letters to Guy..... 919.31
 — Station life in..... 919.31
Bradshaw. New Zealand..... 919.31
Powell, W. Wanderings..... 919.36

Australia.

Australia year book.....R919.4
Australia as it is..... 919.4
Boothby. On the Wallaby, the East
 and across Australia..... 919.4
Chambers. Thumb nail sketches.... 919.4
Hatton. Advance Australia..... 919.3
Lucas. Australia and homeward... 919.4
Lamholtz. Among cannibals..... 919.4
Montague. Tales of a nomad..... 919.4
Pinkerton. Early voyages..... 919.4
Præd. Australian life..... 919.4

Scratchley. Australian defenses.... 919.4
Millet. Australian parsonage..... 919.41
Preece. The land of gold..... 919.41
Allen. Visit to Queensland..... 919.43
Missing friends...... 919.43
Stirling. Never-never land..... 919.43
Hanson. New S. Wales..... R919.44
Westgarth. Colony of Victoria..... 919.45
Worsnop. City of Adelaide..... 919.45
Boldrewood. Old Melbourne mem-
 ories..... 919.451
Kolff. Voyages of 'Dourga'..... 919.5

Polynesia.

Alexander. Islands of the Pacific... 919.6
Churchward. Blackbirding..... 919.6
Ellis. Polynesian researches. 2 v... 919.6
Stevenson. Foot-note to history... 919.6
 — In the South Seas..... 919.6
Wood. Yachting cruise..... 919.6
Cumming. At home in Fiji..... 919.61
Smythe. Ten months in Fiji..... 919.61

Hawaii.

Damlen, Father, life by Clifford.... 919.69
Grant. Scenes in Hawaii..... 919.69
Howell. An island paradise..... 919.69
Mathers. One summer in H..... 919.69
Brodie. Pitcairn's island..... 919.7

ARCTIC REGIONS.

Back, Capt. Expedition in 'Terror'. R919.8
 — Arctic land expedition..... R919.8
Barrow. Chronological history.... 919.8
 — Voyages of discovery..... 919.8
Forster, J. R. History of voyages. R919.8
Gilder. Ice pack and tundra..... 919.8
Hakluyt, R. Voyages..... 919.8
Hartwig. Heroes of..... 919.8

Hartwig. Dwellers in Arctic regions 919.8
 — Polar world..... 919.8
Kane. Arctic explorations. 2 v.... R919.8
Keely. In Arctic seas: the voyage
 of the 'Kite'..... 919.8
Markham. Voyage of 'Alerte'..... 919.8
Nansen. Farthest north. 2 v..... 919.8
 — Eskimo life..... 919.8
Nordenskiöld's Voyage...... 919.8
Nourse. American explorations... 919.8
Parry. Voyage for discovery. 2 v. R919.8
Phillips. Voyage to north pole.... R919.8
Preece. From the Arctic Ocean.... 919.8
Rae. Expedition to..... 919.8
Ross. Voyage of discovery. 2 v.... R919.8
Sabine. Expedition to polar sea... 919.8
Searesby. The Arctic regions. 2 v.. 919.8
Simpson. Discoveries..... 919.8
VanCampan. Dutch in Arctic seas.. 919.8
Franklin. Journey to polar sea.... R919.81
 — North-west passage..... 919.81
Arctic miscellanies...... 919.82
Armstrong. Discovery of N. W.
 passage..... 919.82
Bellot. Memoirs. 2 v..... 919.82
Franklin. In search of, by Hall... 919.82
 — Among the 'Tuski, by Hooper... 919.82
 — In search of, by Kennedy..... 919.82
 — Fate of, by McClintock..... 919.82
 — 'Resolute' in search of, by Me-
 Dougall..... 919.82
 — In search of, by Richardson.... 919.82
 — In search of, by Sutherland.... 919.82
Lyon, G. F. Private journal..... 919.83
Greeley. Three years service. 2 v... 919.85
Schley. Rescue of Greeley..... 919.86
Hellprin. The Arctic problem.... 919.86
Cartensen. Greenland..... 919.88
Nansen. First crossing of Greenland 919.88
Ross. Discovery in the Southern and
 Antarctic regions. 2 v..... 919.9
Wilkes. U. S. expedition, 1838.... R919.9

NOTE.—
 the catalogu
 under Histo
 396; and so
Adams, Ea
Becton's uni
Boiton, Far
Bulwer, H
Cates, Gene
 — Great thi
Cochrane, E
 — Great thi
DuBois, Lo
Eminent pers
Exemplary l
Friswell, F
Hall, Book
Hayward, H
 — Statesmen
Martineau,
Merydow, I
Parton, Som
 and state
Sala, G. A.
Saunders, C
Seymour, S
Stend, Portr
Tooley, Livi
Ward, Men o
Whipple, E. I
Yonge. Book

Betham, Ger
Crisp, F. A.
 gar, Esse

Make a

Allen. Ancien
Atlas of classic
Bunbury, An
Lenormant,
Nichol. Table
Ranke. Unive
Rollin. Ancie
Strabo. Geogr

BIOGRAPHY

NOTE.—This is collective biography only. Individual biography is scattered throughout the catalogue. Thus, for biography of scientists, see under Science, 500; of statesmen, see under History of his country; of lawyers, see under Law, 340; of women, see under Women, 396; and so on.

Adams. Earnest lives..... 920
 Beeton's universal biography.....R920
 Bolton. Famous leaders among men 920
 Bulwer. Historical characters..... 920
 Cates. General biography.....R920
 Cochrane. Benificent lives..... 920
 — Great thinkers and workers..... 920
 DuBois. Love in letters..... 920
 Eminent persons; from the *Times*, 3v 920
 Exemplary biography..... 920
 Friswell. Footsteps to fame..... 920
 Hall. Book of memories..... 920
 Hayward. Biogra'l essays. 2 v.... 920
 — Statesmen and writers. 2 v.... 920
 Martineau. Biogra'l sketches..... 920
 Merydew. Love letters. 2 v..... 920
 Parton. Some noted princes, authors and statesmen of our time..... 920
 Sala, G. A. Famous people..... 920
 Saunders. Character studies..... 920
 Seymour. Self-made men..... 920
 Stead. Portraits and autographs...R920
 Tooley. Lives, great and simple... 920
 Ward. Men of the time.....R920
 Whipple, E. P. Recollections..... 920
 Yonge. Book of worthies..... 920

NAMES.

Betham. Genealogical tables..... R929
 Crisp, F. A. Parish registers of On-
 gar, Essex..... R929.3

Allen, E. A. Gold nails to hang
 memories on..... 929.4
 Barber. British family names..... 929.4
 Bardsley. English surnames..... 929.4
 — Puritan nomenclature..... 929.4
 Blackle, C. Place names.....R929.4
 Charnock. Ludus patronymicus... 929.4
 Salvete. History of names..... 929.4
 Yonge, C. M. Christian names. 2 v 929.4

HERALDRY.

Halgent. Practical manual of her-
 aldry..... 929.6
 Clark, H. Introduction to..... 929.6
 Cussans, J. E. Hand-book of..... 929.6
 Doran. Knights and their days... 929.7
 Woodhouse, F. C. The military re-
 ligious orders of the middle ages. 929.71
 Collins. Peerage of England. 8 v..R929.721
 Foster. Peerage. British empire...R929.721
 Lodge. Peerage and baronetage of the
 British empire.....R929.721
 Foster. Baronetage, British empire.R929.722
 Royal book of crests. 2 v.....R929.8

FLAGS.

Griffin, J. Flags..... 929.9
 Holmes. Short history of the Union
 Jack..... 929.9
 Our Jack: History of the Union
 Jack.....R929.9

ANCIENT HISTORY

Make a list of books wanted, writing the Author's name (also any other words printed in **Black-face type**), and number of each book as printed.

Allen. Ancient history..... 930
 Atlas of classical geography..... 930
 Bunbury. Ancient geography. 2 v. 930
 Lenormant. Beginnings of history. 930
 Nichol. Tables of.....R930
 Ranke. Universal history..... 930
 Rollin. Ancient history. 12 v..... 930
 Strabo. Geography of. 3 v..... 930

Egypt.

Gorringe. Egyptian obelisks.....R932
 Lepsius. Letters from..... 932
 Lindsay. Letters on..... 932
 Maspero. Egyptian archæology... 932
 — Ancient Egypt, Assyria..... 932
 Parsons. New light. Great Pyramid 932
 Petrie. Ten years digging..... 932

Rawlinson. Ancient Egypt..... 932
Sayce. Records of the past..... 932
Sharpe. History of, 2 v..... 932
Smyth, Piazza. Great Pyramid, 3 v 932
Wilkinson. Ancient Egyptians..... 932
Egypt Exploration fund.....R932.11
Naville. The temple of Deir El Bahari.....R932.11
Cleopatra. History, by Abbott.... 932.12

Palestine.

Baedeker. Palestine and Syria.... 933
Beil. Tour in Palestine..... 933
Burekhardt. Syria and the Holy Land.....R933
Burton. The inner life..... 933
Dixon. The holy land..... 933
Early travels in Palestine..... 933
Fleld. Among the holy hills..... 933
Harper. Walks in Palestine.....R933
Kinglake, A. W. Eothen..... 933
Macgregor. The 'Rob Roy' on the Jordan..... 933
Miller. Least of all lands..... 933
Olliphant, L. Haffa..... 933
Olliphant, Mrs. M. Jerusalem..... 933
Ritter. Comparative geography.... 933
Roberts. The holy land, 3 v.....R933
Stapfer. Palestine, time Christ.... 933
Wilson. Travels in..... 933
— In scripture lands..... 933
Survey of Western Palestine. 7 v..R933.1
Palestine Exploration fund, a thirty years record..... 933.12
Bliss. Mound of many cities..... 933.13
Conder. The Tell Amarna tablets.. 933.13
See also Syria, 939.4.

Medo-Persia.

Rawlinson. The five great monarchies of the ancient eastern world, (Chaldea, Assyria, Babylon, Media, Persia), 3 v..... 935
Ragozin. Chaldea..... 935.1
Layard. Nineveh, 3 v..... 935.2
Ragozin. Assyria..... 935.2
Smith. Assyrian discoveries..... 935.2
Ragozin. Media..... 935.3
Rawlinson. The sixth great oriental monarchy (Parthia)..... 935.6
— The seventh great oriental monarchy (the Sassanian or New Persian)...... 935.7

Ancient Rome.

Arnold. History of Rome..... 937
— Provincial administration..... 937
Church. Roman life and story..... 937
Dyer, T. H. The city of Rome.... 937
Duruy, V. History of Rome, 6 v. 937
Franceschi, G. Considerations sur les causes de la grandeur des Romains et de leur decadence..... 937
Parker. Archaeology of Rome, 6 v.R937
Vertot. Histoire des Revolutions, 2 v.....R937
Withrow. Catacombs of Rome.... 937
Cicero and the fall of the Roman republic, by Davidson..... 937.02
Ilne, W. Early Rome..... 937.02
Liddell. History of Rome..... 937.02
Long. Decline of the Republic, 5 v. 937.02
Merivale. Fall of the Republic.... 937.02
Smith. Rome and Carthage..... 937.04
Beesley. The Gracchi..... 937.05
Gilman. Story of Rome..... 937.05
Merivale. Roman Triumvirates... 937.05
Cesar. Imperial sys'm, by **Fowler.** — Caesar, by J. A. Froude..... 937.06
Livius. Rome, 4 v..... 937.06
Lynn. Roman emperors..... 937.06
Merivale. Romans under empire, 8v 937.06
Mommsen. Provinces of empire... 937.06
Capes. Roman empire..... 937.07
— Early empire..... 937.07
Julian, Philosopher and Emperor, by Gardner..... 937.08
Gibbon, E. Decline and fall of the Roman Empire, 7 v..... 937.09
See also Rome, 914.56.
Dennis. Cities of Etruria, 2 v..... 937.5
Dyer. Pompeii..... 937.7
Freeman. Story of Sicily..... 937.8

Greece.

Cox. History of Greece, 2 v..... 938
— Greek statesmen, 2 v..... 938
Gardner. Recent excavations..... 938
Grote. History of Greece, 12 v.... 938
Guhl. Greeks and Romans..... 938
Harrison. Story of Greece..... 938
Mahaffy. Greek life and thought... 938
— Greek world under Rome..... 938
— Social life in..... 938
Pausanias. Description of..... 938
Rose. Popular history..... 938
Wordsworth. Greece, pictorial, descriptive and historical..... 938

Cox. Greeks — Athenian
Sankey. Sp...
Mahaffy. Al...
Cartels. Ma...
Dyer. Ancie...
Abbott. Peri...
Hilwer-Lytto
Stuart. Anti...
Schlemann.
— Mycene...
— His excav
Baker. Cyp...
Cesnola. Sal...
— Cyprus, its

Make

Ranke. Histo...
— tonic natio
Roger of Hove
Schlegel, F.
Smyth, W. A.

Church, R. W.
Cutts. Scenes...
Emerton. Is...
Hallam, H. F.

Archer. The c...
Chronicles of t
Cox. The crus...
Michaud. The...
Mombert. Sho...

HIST

Fyffe. Modern...
Judson. Europ...
Michelet. Mo...
Alry. English...
XIV.....
Seebohm. Pro...
Alison. Histor...
14 v.....
Laveleye. Des...
— guerre en E
McClellan. Ar...
Maurice. Milit...
War scare in E

Cox. Greeks and Persians.....	938.03
— Athenian Empire.....	938.04
Sankey. Sparta and Theban.....	938.06
Mahaffy. Alexander's empire.....	938.07
Curtels. Macedonian empire.....	938.07
Dyer. Ancient Athens.....	938.5
Abbott. Pericles.....	938.5
Bulwer-Lytton. Athens.....	938.5
Stuart. Antiquities of Athens.....	938.5
Schliemann. Tiryns.....	938.8
— Mycene.....	938.8
— His excavations, by Schuchardt.....	938.8
Baker. Cyprus, in 1879.....	939.37
Cesnola. Salamina.....	939.37
— Cyprus, its tombs, etc.....	939.37

Syria.

Burton. Unexplored Syria, 2 v....	939.1
Curtis. Howadji in Syria.....	939.1
Merrill. East of the Jordan.....	939.1
Syria, the holy land and Asia Minor, Ill by Burdett, text by Carno.....	939.1
Rawlinson. Phoenicia.....	939.11
Campbell. The Hittites. 2 v.....	939.15
Sayce. The Hittites.....	939.15
Laburde. Journey through Arabia.....	939.48
Davis. Ruined cities.....	939.72
Church. Carthage.....	939.73
Hannibal, by Abbott.....	939.73

MODERN HISTORY

Make a list of books wanted, writing the Author's name, (also any other name printed in **Black-face** type), and number of each book as printed

Ranke. History of Latin and Teu- tonic nations.....	940
Roger of Hovenden. Annals. 2 v....	940
Schlegel, F. Modern history.....	940
Smyth, W. Modern history. 2 v....	940

Middle Ages.

Church, R. W. Middle ages.....	940.1
Cutts. Scenes and characters.....	940.1
Emerton. Introduction to.....	940.1
Hallam, H. Europe during. 2 v..	940.1

Crusades.

Archer. The crusades.....	940.4
Chronicles of the crusades.....	940.4
Cox. The crusades. 3 v.....	940.4
Michaud. The crusades. 3 v.....	940.4
Mombert. Short history of.....	940.4

HISTORY OF EUROPE.

Fyffe. Modern Europe. 2 v.....	940.5
Judson. Europe in the 19th century.	940.5
Michelet. Modern history.....	940.5
Alry. English restoration and Louis XIV.....	940.7
Seebohm. Protestant revolution...	940.7
Atison. History of Europe, 1789-1815 14 v.....	940.9
Laveleye. Des causes actuelles de guerre en Europe.....	940.91
McClellan. Armies of Europe.....	940.91
Maurice. Military power in.....	940.91
War scare in Europe.....	940.91

Scotland.

Beattie. Scotland illustrated.....	R941
Burton. History of. 9 v.....	941
Holyrood House.....	941
Mackintosh. Story of Scotland.....	941
Palgrave, F. Documents.....	R941
Robertson. History of. 2 v.....	941
Skeene. Celtic Scotland. 2 v.....	941
Strickland. Queens of. 8 v.....	941
Tytler. History of. 7 v.....	941
Robert the Bruce, by Maxwell.....	941.02
Jusserand. Romance of a king's life	941.04
Mary, Queen of Scots, by Mellie.....	941.05
— Life, by Strickland. 2 v.....	941.05
Horne, F. Memoirs of. 2 v.....	941.07
Lang. Pickle the spy; or, the incog- nito of Prince Charles.....	941.07
Grant, Mrs., of Laggan. Letters...	941.1
Logan. Scottish gael. 2 v.....	941.1
McIan. Costumes of the clans. 2 v. R941.1	941.1
Miller, H. Scenes and legends.....	941.1
Scottish highlands, clans and regi- ments, ed. by Keltie. 6 v.....	941.1
Sketches of the clans.....	941.1
Campbell. Popular tales. 2 v.....	941.4
Scott. Border antiquities. 2 v.....	R941.4
Chambers. Traditions of Edinburgh	941.44
Gowans, J. Edinburgh.....	941.44
Miller, H. Edinburgh.....	941.44
Oliphant, Mrs. Royal Edinburgh..	941.44
Stevenson. Edinburgh.....	941.44



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)



4.5

2.8

2.5

5.0

5.6

3.2

2.2

6.3

3.6

7.1

4.0

2.0

8.0

9.0

10.0

1.8



APPLIED IMAGE Inc

1653 East Main Street
Rochester, New York 14609 USA
(716) 482-0300 - Phone
(716) 288-5989 - Fax

- Wilson, Sir D. Edinburgh..... 941.44
 — Archaeology of Scotland..... 941.44

Ireland.

- Bagenal, The American-Irish..... 941.5
 Bagwell, Under the Tudors, 2 v..... 941.5
 Burke, E. Irish affairs..... 941.5
 Caron, H. Twenty-five years in the Secret Service..... 941.5
 Dennis, Industrial Ireland..... 941.5
 Duffy, Young Ireland..... 941.5
 Fronde, English in, 3 v..... 941.5
 Giraldus Cambrensis, Works..... 941.5
 Griffin, W. Irish evolution..... R941.5
 Harlbert, Under coercion..... 941.5
 Lawless, Story of Ireland..... 941.5
 — With Essex in Ireland..... 941.5
 LeFann, W. R. Seventy years of Irish life..... 941.5
 McCarthy, J. H. Outline of..... 941.5
 McGee, T. D. Popular history..... 941.5
 Morris, Ireland, 1494-1868..... 941.5
 O'Brien, W. Irish ideas..... 941.5
 O'Connell, D. Correspondence, 2 v..... 941.5
 O'Connor, Parnell movement..... 941.5
 Parnellite split..... 941.5
 Russell, New views on Ireland..... 941.5
 Taylor, Rise and progress of the rebellion..... 941.5
 Trench, Realities, Irish life..... 941.5
 Trevelyan, C. The Irish crisis..... 941.5
 Wills, The Irish nation, 4 v..... 941.5
 Zimmer, H. The Irish element in medieval culture..... 941.5
 Ancient laws of Ireland, 4 v..... R941.51
 Brash, R. The Ogam inscribed monuments of the Gaedhil..... R941.51
 Kenne, M. Towers and temples of ancient Ireland..... R941.51
 Gladstone, Home rule speech..... R941.59
 Withrow, Derry and Enniskillen... 941.62

ENGLISH HISTORY.

- Cresay, History of, to 1485, 2 v..... 942
 Collier, History of..... R942
 Coman, Growth of the English nation..... 942
 Epochs of, ed. by Creighton..... 942
 Gardiner, Student's history..... 942
 — Outline of..... 942
 Gardner, History in rhyme..... 942
 Godwin, W. History, 4 v..... R942
 Granger, Biographical history, 9 v..... 942
 Green, J. R. History 4, v..... 942
 — Short history..... 942

- Gurney, Reference hand-book..... 942
 Hamilton, Outlines..... R942
 Hume, History to 1688, 6 v..... 942
 Knight, History to 1849, 8 v..... 942
 Lingard, History to 1688, 10 v..... 942
 Littlewood, Essentials..... 942
 Lupton, English history..... 942
 Matthew, of Westminster, 2 v..... 942
 Montgomery, Leading facts..... 942
 White, Civil service history..... 942

See also Constitutional law 312.12

ENGLISH HISTORY—SPECIAL PERIODS.

Anglo-Saxon, B. C. 55-A. D. 1066.

- Akerman, Pagan Saxondom..... R942.01
 Allen, Early Britain..... 942.01
 Church, Early Britain..... 942.01
 Cole, Antiquities of Hastings..... 942.01
 Davies, Celtic researches..... 942.01
 Florence of Worcester, Chronicle... 942.01
 Freeman, Old English to 1066..... 942.01
 Gairdner, J. England..... 942.01
 Giles, Six old chronicles..... 942.01
 Green, Conquest of England..... 942.01
 — Making of England..... 942.01
 Henry of Huntingdon, Chronicle... 942.01
 Kemble, Saxons in England, 2 v... 942.01
 Lappenberg, History, 2 v..... 942.01
 Miller, The Anglo-saxons..... 942.01
 Mitchell, From Celt to Tudor..... 942.01
 Palgrave, Rise of commonwealth, 2 v..... R942.01
 Pearson, C. H. England during the early and middle ages, 2v..... 942.01
 Poste, Britannia antiqua..... 942.01
 Roger of Wendover, Flowers..... 942.01
 Turner, S. The Anglo-Saxons, 3 v... 942.01
 William of Malmesbury, Chronicle. 942.01
 Wright, Celt, Roman, Saxon..... 942.01
 Rhys, J. Celtic Britain..... 942.012
 Scarth, H. M. Roman Britain..... 942.012
 Alfred the great, Anglo-Saxon version of Boethius, by Fox..... 942.014
 — Life of, by T. Hughes..... 942.014
 — Life of, by R. Pauli..... 942.014

Norman, 1066-1154.

- Freeman, Norman conquest, 6 v... 942.02
 Hunt, W. Norman Britain..... 942.02
 Jewett, Story of the Normans.... 942.02
 Johnson, Normans in Europe..... 942.02
 Palgrave, Normandy, England, 4 v... 942.02
 Turner, S. History of England, 5 v... 942.02

Thierry, C.
 William I.
 Freeman
 William Rufus
 Plantagenets

Edward III.
 Hewlett, P.
 Jusserand,
 Matthew Paris
 Pauli, Pict.
 Stubbs, Ear.
 Henry II, L.
 Richard I, L.

Lancaster

Gairdner, I.
 Henry V, L.

T

Fronde, His

— Divorce of
 Green, Town

Lodge, Briti

Moberly, Ea

Strickland,

Tytler, Tud.

Henry VII, L

Henry VIII, L

Edward VI, M

S Turner

Alkin, Court

Creighton, A

Fronde, Stor

Little, J. Ter

tory over

Raleigh, W. I

Rye, Days of

Yonge, C. M.

Stu

Burnet, Bisho

times.....

Carrel, Coun

Clarendon, F

6 v.....

Fox, Reign of

Gardner, Hi

— First two S

— 30 years wa

— Civil war, t

Guizot, Revol

Hale, Fall of

Hampden, M

- Therry. Conquest by Normans. 2v 942.02
William I. The Conqueror. Life by Freeman 942.021
William Rufus. Reign, by Freeman 942.022
Plantagenet. 1154-1399.
Edward III. Life by Warburton... 942.003
Hewlett. Post-Norman Britain.... 942.003
Jusserand. Wayfaring life 942.003
Matthew Paris. History. 3 v..... 942.003
Paul. Pictures of Old England.... 942.003
Stubbs. Early Plantagenets 942.003
Henry II. Life, by Green 942.0031
Richard I. Life, by James. 2 v.... 942.0032
Lancaster and York. 1400-1485.
Gairdner. Lancaster and York 942.01
Henry V. Life, by Church 942.012
Tudor. 1485-1603.
Froude. History of England. 12 v. 942.05
 — Divorce of Catharine of Aragon.. 942.05
Green. Town Life, 15th century... 942.05
Lodge. British history. 3 v..... 942.05
Moberly. Early Tudors 942.05
Strickland. Tudor princesses..... 942.05
Tytler. Tud. queens and princesses 942.05
Henry VII. Life by Gairdner 942.051
Henry VIII. by S. Turner. 2 v.... 942.052
Edward VI. Mary and Elizabeth. by S Turner..... 942.053
Aikln. Court of Elizabeth 942.055
Crelighton. Age of Elizabeth 942.055
Froude. Story of the Armada 942.055
Little, J. Tercentenary of great victory over the Armada 942.055
Raleigh, W. Biography by Stebbing 942.055
Rye. Days of Elizabeth..... 942.055
Yonge, C. M. England and Spain.. 942.055
Stuart. 1603-1714.
Burnet, Bishop. History of his own times..... 942.06
Carrel. Counter-revolution..... 942.06
Clarendon, Earl. The Rebellion. 6 v R942.06
Fox. Reign of James II..... 942.06
Gardiner. History, 1603-42..... 942.06
 — First two Stuarts..... 942.06
 — 30 years war, 1618-48 942.06
 — Civil war, 1642-44 942.06
Guizot. Revolution of 1649 942.06
Hale. Fall of the Stuarts..... 942.06
Hampden. Memorials of..... 942.06

- Herbert, of Cherbury.** Life..... 942.06
Hutchison, J. Memoirs 942.06
Jesse. England under Stuarts..... 942.06
Macaulay. History, from the accession of James II. 5 v..... 942.06
Mitchell. Elizabeth to Anne 942.06
Petty, Sir W. A study, by Bevan.. 942.06
Ranke. History, 17th century. 6 v. 942.06
Smith, G. Three statesmen 942.06
Walpole, R. Life, by Morley..... 942.06
Wentworth, T. Life, by Cooper.... 942.06
 — Browning's prose life of..... 942.06
Willoughby, Lady. Her diary..... 942.06
Crowwell. Letters and speeches, by T. Carlyle, 5 v..... 942.061
 — Life of, by Church..... 942.061
 — Life of, by Clark..... 942.061
 — Life of, by Harrison..... 942.061
 — Life of, by Palgrave..... 942.061
Jusserand. A French ambassador at the court of Charles II..... 942.066
William III. Life, by Traill..... 942.068
Ashton. Social life under Anne.... 942.069
Burton. Reign of Anne. 3 v..... 942.069
Morris. Age of Anne..... 942.069

Hanover. 1714-1837.

- Bollingbroke.** Works. 4 v..... R942.07
 — Memoirs of, by Cooke, 2 v..... 942.07
 — A study of, by Collins 942.07
Castlereagh. Lives of Castlereagh and Sir C Stewart. 3 v..... 942.07
Cobbett. Biography, by Smith. 2 v. 942.07
Croker. Correspondence. 3 v..... 942.07
Doran. Queens of Hanover..... 942.07
Gonzales. London in 1781..... 942.07
Herries, J. C. Memoir, 2 v..... 942.07
Hill, R. Life, with history of penny postage. 2 v..... 942.07
Lecky. England, 18th century. 6 v 942.07
Lytelton, T. Life, by Frost..... 942.07
McCarthy. Four Georges. 2 v..... 942.07
Mackintosh, J. Memoirs. 2 v..... 942.07
Martineau. History, 1800-15..... 942.07
 — Thirty years' peace. 4 v..... 942.07
Melbourne. Memoirs, by Torrens.. 942.07
 — Life of, by H. Dunckley 942.07
Moritz. England in 1782..... 942.07
Morris. Early Hanoverians..... 942.07
Peel, R. Life, by Taylor, 3 v..... 942.07
 — Life of, by J. McCarthy 942.07
 — Memoirs of, ed. by Lord Mahon.. 942.07
Rose, G. Diaries, by Harcourt. 2 v 942.07
Russell, Earl. Recollections..... 942.07

Shelbourne, Earl. Life. 3 v..... 942.07
 Sydney. England 18th century. 2 v 942.07
 Thackeray. The four Georges..... 942.07
 Wilkes, J. Life, by Fitzgerald. 2 v. 942.07
 Wright. Caricature his'y of Georges 942.07
 George II. Memoirs, by Croker. 3 v. 942.072
 Charles Stuart, The Young Pretender. Life, by Ewald..... 942.072
 Jesse. The Pretenders..... 942.072
 George III, by R. Lynam.....R942.073
 Brougham. Sketches, statesmen. 3v 942.073
 — Men of Letters. 2 v..... 942.073
 Canning. Correspondence. 2 v..... 942.073
 Fitzgerald. Dukes and Princesses. family of George III. 2 v..... 942.073
 Fox, C. J. Early history of..... 942.073
 Jackson, G. Bath archives. 2 v..... 942.073
 Liverpool, Earl. Life, by Yonge... 942.073
 Chatham, Earl. Life, by Macaulay. 942.073
 Pitt, W. Correspondence..... 942.073
 — Life, by Lord Rosebery..... 942.073
 — Secret Service under, by Fitzpatrick..... 942.073
 Ellenborough, Lord. Diary..... 942.074
 George IV. Life, by Fitzgerald. 2v. 942.074
 — Greville Memoirs..... 942.074
 William IV. Greville memoirs..... 942.075
 — Life, by Fitzgerald..... 942.075

Victorian Era. 1837 —

Althorp, Viscount. Memoir..... 942.08
 Bagehot, W. Studies..... 942.08
 Besant, W. Fifty years ago..... 942.08
 Blechford, Lord. Life of, by Marindin..... 942.08
 Bloomfield. Reminiscences..... 942.08
 Bright, J. Life, by Smith. 2 v.....R942.08
 — Public letters, Leech ed..... 942.08
 — Life and opinions, by Watt.....
 Chamberlain, J. Speeches.....
 Cobden, R. Political writings..... 942.083
 — Life, by J. Morley..... 942.08
 Duff. Notes from a diary, 1854-1872 2 v..... 942.08
 Forster, W. E. Life, by Reid..... 942.08
 Houghton. Life, by Reid. 2 v..... 942.08
 — Monographs..... 942.08
 Holyoke, J. Sixty-years of an agitator's life. 2 v..... 942.08
 Latimer. England in 19th century. 942.08
 Lennox, W. P. Reminiscences. 2 v 942.08
 Lewis, G. C. Letters..... 942.08
 Malnesbury. Memoirs. 3 v..... 942.08
 McCarthy, J. History of our own times. 2 v..... 942.08
 — Epoch of Reform..... 942.08

McCarthy. Short history..... 942.08
 Molesworth. History 1830-1874. 3 v 942.08
 — Short history..... 942.08
 Morley, S. Life, by Hodder..... 942.08
 Northcote, S. Life and letters of Lord Idlesleigh, by A. Lang.... 942.08
 Palmerston, Viscount. Life, by Bulwer..... 942.08
 — Life of, by Ritchie. 2 v.....R942.08
 Raikes, T. Journal. 3 v..... 942.08
 Russell, Lord John. Life of, by Reid 942.08
 Sala, G. A. Life of, 2 v..... 942.08
 Vitzthum. Reminiscences of St. Petersburg and London. 2 v..... 942.08
 Albert, Prince Consort. Life, by Martyn. 5 v..... 942.081
 — National memorial to.....R942.081
 — Speeches and addresses..... 942.081
 Albert Edward, Prince of Wales. Speeches and addresses..... 942.081
 Victoria, Queen. Journal in the highlands. 2 v..... 942.082
 — Greville Memoirs. 5 v..... 942.082
 — Girlhood of, by G. Greenwood.... 942.082
 — Sixty years a queen. By R. T. Lanecliff..... 942.082
 — Folio of engravings, Jubilee.....R942.082
 Alice, Princess. Sketch..... 942.083
 — Memoir and letters. 2 v..... 942.083

Crimean War.

Buchanan. Camp. Life (Crimean war)..... 942.084
 Chambers. Pictorial history of..... 942.084
 Hamley. War in the Crimea..... 942.084
 Kinglake. Invasion of. Crimea. 6 v 942.084
 Nolan. History of. 8 v..... 942.084
 Simpson. Illustrations of.....R942.084

Reform.

McCarthy. Epoch of Reform..... 942.085

Disraeli.

Beaconsfield, Lord. Letters..... 942.087
 — A study of, by G. Brandes..... 942.087
 — Life of, by Ewald. 2 v.....R942.087
 — Life of, by Fronde..... 942.087
 Lucy. Disraeli parliament..... 942.087

Gladstone.

Gladstone, W. E. And his contemporaries, by T. Archer. 2 v.....R942.088
 — Glennings of past years. 7 v... 942.088
 — Speeches, ed. by Lucy..... 942.088
 Lucy. Gladstone parliament..... 942.088
 McCarthy. England under Gladstone 942.088
 Smalley, G. W. London letters. 2 v 942.088

Salisbury,

Lucy. Sal

Doran. Pr

Howitt. C

Strickland

Williams.

Eng

Brewer, J.

Evans. Ou

Green, J. R

— Stray st

Hamerton.

Howitt, W.

Jewitt, L.

Longman, V

Porritt, E

Races of the

by Glad

Rogers, J. T

Smith. The

Engl

Adams. Bat

Beynon. W

Chesney. B

Colors of the

Douglas. D

Edgar. Her

Forbes, Bar

— Camps, qu

— Glimpses t

— Memories

— Soldiering

— Souvenirs

Great battles

Hamley. Nat

Hozier. Inva

Johns. Nava

Montagu. W

artist.....

Molyneux. (

Africa and

Perry. Brita

Scott, S. D. T

Wood. Barra

Wellington, Du

— Life of, by M

— Life, campa

— Conversatio

— Victories of,

Salisbury.

- Salisbury, Marquis.** Speeches 942.089
Lucy. Salisbury parliament 942.089

Queen's, etc., collective.

- Doran.** Princes of Wales 942.1
Howitt. Queens of England 2 v. R942.1
Strickland. Queens of England. 6 v. 942.1
Williams. The royal family. 3 v. 942.1

English Historical Essays.

- Brewer, J. S.** English studies 942.2
Evans. Our old nobility. 2 v. 942.2
Green, J. R. Readings 942.2
 — Stray studies 942.2
Hamerton. French and English. 2 v. 942.2
Howitt, W. Rural life 942.2
Jewitt, L. Stately homes. 2 v. 942.2
Longman, W. Lectures 942.2
Porritt. Englishman at home 942.2
Races of the British Isles. Letters
 by Gladstone and others 942.2
Rogers, J. T. Gleanings. 2 v. 942.2
Smith. The English parliament. 2 v. 942.2

English Military History.

- Adams.** Battle stories 942.3
Beynon. With Kelly to Chitral 942.3
Chesney. Battle of Dorking R942.3
Colors of the British army (sheet) R942.3
Douglas. Duelling days 942.3
Edgar. Heroes of England 942.3
Forbes. Barracks, bivouacs, battles
 — Camps, quarters and casual places 942.3
 — Glimpses through cannon smoke. 942.3
 — Memories of war and peace 942.3
 — Soldiering, scribbling 942.3
 — Souvenirs of some continents 942.3
Great battles of the British army 942.3
Hamley. National defences 942.3
Hozier. Invasions of England. 2 v. 942.3
Johns. Naval and military heroes. 942.3
Montagu. Wanderings of a war
 artist 942.3
Molynaux. Campaigning in South
 Africa and Egypt 942.3
Pavy. Britain's roll of glory 942.3
Scott, S. D. The British army 942.3
Wood. Barrack and battlefield 942.3
Wellington, Duke of. Life. by Hooper 942.31
 — Life of, by Maxwell. 3 v. R942.31
 — Life, campaigns, by Wright. 4 v. R942.31
 — Conversations with, by Stanhope 942.31
 — Victories of, by Maxwell 942.31

- Wellington, Duke of.** Life of, by an
 old soldier 942.31
 — The rise of Wellington, by Roberts 942.31
Marlborough, Duke of. Letters and
 despatches, by Murray. 5 v. 942.33
 — Memoirs of, by Coxe. 3 v. 942.33
 — Life of, by Lord Wolseley. 2 v. 942.33
Adye. Recollections of a military life 942.331
Campbell, Colin (Lord Clyde.) Life.
 by Shadwell. 2 v. 942.331
 — Life of by Forbes 942.331
Cecil, E. Life, by Dalton 942.332
Compton. A king's hussar 942.332
Darnford. Recollections R942.336
Fraser, J. S. Memoir 942.35
Fisher. Life and travels of 942.351
Gordon. Record of life, by Forbes. 942.36
 — Journal at Khartoum, by Hake.
 2 v. 942.36
 — Letters of 942.36
 — Diary, by Mossman 942.36
Goum, W. M. Letters 942.361
Havelock, H. Sketch, by Brock 942.37
 — Memoirs of, by Marshman 942.37
Hammond, M. M. Memoir of 942.371
Kent, Duke of. Life by Anderson. R942.371
Malcolm, J. Life by Kaye. 2 v. 942.38
Napier, C. J. Life by Bruce 942.381
 — Sir W. Life of by Bruce 942.385
O'Malley, James. Life 942.39
Strange. Gunner Jingo's Jubilee. 942.39
Tomkinson. Diary of a cavalry offi-
 cer 942.39
Vicars, H. Memorials 942.39
Wolfe, Gen. Life of, by Bradley 942.39

History of Special Regiments.

- Cope, W. H.** History of the Rifle
 Brigade R942.4
Forbes. The Black Watch (the 42nd
 Highlanders) 942.4
Maxwell, E. A. With the Connaught
 Rangers R942.4

English Naval History.

- Allen.** Battles British navy. 2 v. 942.6
Brassey. The British Navy. 5 v. 942.6
 — Naval Annual 942.6
Fronde. English seamen of the 16th
 century 942.6
James. Naval history. 6 v. 942.6
Kingston. Our sailors 942.6
Payne. Voyages of the Elizabethan
 seamen to America 942.6
Robinson. The British fleet 942.6
Williams. The steam navy 942.6

- Wilmot. Development of navies... 942.6
 Wood. Famous British war ships
 and commanders 942.6
 Nelson, Lord. Life, by Southey... 942.61
 — And naval supremacy, by Russell 942.61
 — Life of, by Mahan. 2 v. 942.61
 Dampier, W. Life, by Russell..... 942.62
 Drake, F. Life, by Corbett..... 942.621
 Dundonald. Autobiography..... 942.622
 Goodenough, J. G. Journal..... 942.63
 Hobart, Pasha. Sketches..... 942.61

Archæology of England.

- Andrews, W. By-gone England... 942.7
 Hunnewell. Chronicle in stone... 942.7
 Murray. Archæological survey... 942.7
 Nicholas. Pedigree of the English... 942.7
 Rimmer. Ancient stone crosses... 942.7
 Weever. Ancient monuments..... R942.7

English Biography, Collective.

- Cunningham. Eminent Englishmen.
 8 v. R942.8
 Dictionary of national biography, ed.
 by Estlin. 25 v. R942.8
 Lodge. Portraits. 8 v. 942.8
 National portrait gallery. 5 v. R942.8
 Walford, E. Family chests. 2 v. 942.8
 — County families R942.8

BRITISH COLONIES AND IMPERIAL FEDERATION.

- Bourne. Our colonies..... 942.9
 Caldecott. English colonization... 942.9
 Carnarvon. Defence of the Empire 942.9
 Colonial policy of Great Britain... R942.9
 Cotton. Colonies and dependencies. 942.9
 Dilke. Problems of Greater Britain 942.9
 — Imperial defence..... 942.9
 Froude, J. A. Oceana..... 942.9
 Geffcken. The British empire..... 942.9
 Gordon. Against Imperial federation 942.9
 Hervey. Trade policy..... 942.9
 Hurlburt. Britain's colonies..... 942.9
 Lecky. The Empire, an address... 942.9
 McVicar. Imperial Britain..... 942.9
 Martin. The colonies of the British
 Empire..... R942.9
 Matthews, J. A colonist on I. F. ... 942.9
 Parkin. Imperial Federation..... 942.9
 Payne. European colonies..... 942.9
 Seeley. Expansion of England... 942.9
 Van Sommer. Britain and her people 942.9

- Imperial Federation League and
 Royal Colonial Institute reports 942.91

GERMANY.

- Bryce. The Holy Roman (Romano-
 Germanic) Empire..... 943
 Gould. Story of..... 943
 Menzel. History of. 3 v. 943
 Whitman. Teuton studies..... 943
 Bradley. The Goths..... 943.01
 Theodorle the Goth, by Hodgkin... 943.01
 Janssen. History of the German
 people at the close of the middle
 ages. 2 v. 943.02
 Testa. War of Frederick I. 943.02
 Luther. Table talk. Hazlitt ed. ... 943.03
 — Life of, by Michelet..... 943.03
 Ranke. Deutsche geschichte im zeital-
 ter der reformation, in six band. 943.031
 Schiller. The 30 years' war and re-
 volt in the Netherlands. 2 v. 943.04
 Frederick the great, and Maria The-
 resa..... 943.05
 — Seven y ears' war, by Longman... 943.05
 — Life of, by Carlyle. 10 v. 943.051
 — Life of, by Kugler..... 943.052
 Archenholz. Geschichte des sieben-
 jährigen krieges in Deutschland 943.056
 Stein. Life, by Seeley..... 943.06
 Stockmar. Memoirs, by Muller... 943.06
 Bismarck, Prince. Letters, tr. by
 Maxse..... 943.08
 — In the Franco-German war... 943.08
 — Our Chancellor, by M. Busch... 943.08
 — And Gortchakoff, by Klaczko... 943.08
 Ward. Experiences of a Diplomatist 943.08
 Malleson. Refounding of the Empire 943.081
 Hozer. Seven weeks' war..... 943.082
 William I. and his reign, by Simon.
 2 v. 943.083
 Whitman, S. Imperial Germany... 943.083
 Frederick, Crown Prince and Em-
 peror, by Rodd..... 943.084

Austria. Hungary.

- Coxe. House of Austria. 4 v. 943.6
 Maurice. Bohemia..... 943.71
 Morfill. Story of Poland..... 943.8
 Hungary and its revolutions..... 943.9
 Vambery. Story of Hungary..... 943.9

FRANCE.

- Bert. Les colonies Francaises..... R944
 Durny. Histoire de France, en cinq
 tome 944

Cutze
 — L'
 to
 Gard
 Lang
 Lebon
 Miche
 Mont
 Fross
 Masso
 — Ear
 Saint-
 D'Arc
 Ca
 — Life
 — Per
 Bayar
 the
 Comm
 Beaum
 Elliot
 Metter
 Sully.
 Henry
 — And
 P.
 Louis
 Am
 — And
 are
 — Life
 — Mem
 Saint-S
 Louis X
 — Last
 Marie A
 3 v
 — Priv
 Broglio
 tion
 Carlyle
 Croker
 DeTocq
 Female
 Gardine
 Lafayett
 Lamarti
 Mahan.
 the I
 Mallet.
 Michelet
 tion
 — Histor

gue and reports 942.91

Y.

Romano- 943

943

943

943

943.01

943.01

German middle 943.02

943.02

943.03

943.03

943.031

943.04

943.05

943.05

943.051

943.052

943.056

943.06

943.06

943.08

943.08

943.08

943.08

943.081

943.082

943.083

943.083

943.084

943.6

943.71

943.8

943.9

943.9

R944

944

Guizot. History of France..... 944

— *L'histoire de France, en cinq tomes*..... 944

Gardner. History, in rhyme..... 944

Laughton. Naval history..... 944

Lebon. France as it is..... 944

Michelet. History of. 2 v..... 944

Montgomery. Leading facts..... 944

Froissart, J. Chronicles..... 944.02

Masson. Mediaeval France..... 944.02

— *Early Chroniclers, France*..... 944.02

Saint-Amand. Women, Valois Court

D'Arc, Jeanne. Footsteps of, by Caddy..... 944.026

— *Life of, by Lowell*..... 944.026

— *Personal recollections of, by Twain*..... 944.026

Bayard, the good chevalier, from the French of L. Larchey..... 944.027

Commines. Memoirs, by Scoble..... 944.027

Beaumont. Strange career..... 944.03

Elliot, F. Old court life. 2 v..... 944.03

Metternich. Memoirs. 3 v..... 944.03

Sully. Memoirs. 4 v..... 944.03

Henry IV. Life, by James. 2 v..... 944.031

— *And the Huguenots in France, by P. P. Willert*..... 944.031

Louis XIV. Court of, by Saint-Amand..... 944.033

— *And the zenith of French monarchy, by Hassall*..... 944.033

— *Life, by James. 2 v*..... 944.033

— *Memoirs of, by Saint-Simon. 3 v*..... 944.033

Saint-Simon. Life of, by Collins..... 944.033

Louis XV. The court of..... 944.034

— *Last years of*..... 944.034

Marie Antoinette, by Saint-Amand. 3 v..... 944.035

— *Private life, by Campaun*..... 944.035

Revolution, 1789.

Brogie, Duc de. Personal recollections of, by R. L. Beaufort..... 944.04

Carlyle, T. French revolution. 3 v..... 944.04

Croker, J. W. Essays on..... 944.04

DeTocqueville. Society in France. 944.04

Female revolutionary Plutarch. 3 v..... 944.04

Gardner. The revolution..... 944.04

Lafayette, Marquis. Life of..... 944.04

Lamartine. The Girondists. 3 v..... 944.04

Mahan. Influence of sea power upon the French revolution..... 944.04

Mallet. The French revolution.... 944.04

Michelet, J. Histoire de la revolution Francaise, en quatre tomes. 944.04

— *Historical sketch of*..... 944.04

Mignet. History of..... 944.04

Smyth, W. Lectures. 2 v..... 944.04

Taine, H. A. Les origines de la France contemporaine..... 944.04

— *The revolution. 2 v*..... 944.04

Thiers, L. A. History of. 5v..... 944.04

— *Histoire de revolution, en deux tome* 944.04

Barras. Memoirs of. 4 v..... 944.045

First Empire, 1804.

Colnet, Capt. Narrative of..... 944.05

Eaton. Waterloo days..... 944.05

Fouche, J. Memoirs of..... 944.05

Hooper, E. Waterloo..... 944.05

McDonald, Marshall. Recollections 944.05

Marbot, Baron. Memoirs. 2 v..... 944.05

Segur. An aide-de-camp of Napoleon 944.05

Siborne. Waterloo campaign, 1815. 944.05

Talleyrand, Prince. Memoirs. 5 v. 944.05

Wood. Cavalry in the Waterloo campaign..... 944.05

Napoleon I. English caricature of, by Ashton. 2 v..... 944.051

— *Abrante, Duchess d'. Memoirs of N. 2 v*..... 944.051

— *Bingham. Letters of N. 3 v*..... 944.051

— *Bonrienne. Memoirs of N. 4 v*..... 944.051

— *Headley. Imperial Guard of N.* 944.051

— *Headley. N and his Marshals. 2 v* 944.051

— *Las Cases. Private life of N. 8 v* 944.051

— *Lanfrey. History of N. 1 v*..... 944.051

— *Meneval. Memoirs of N*..... 944.051

— *Morris. Napoleon as warrior and ruler*..... 944.051

— *Napoleon, Prince. N. and his detractors*..... 944.051

— *O'Meara. N. in exile. 2 v*..... 944.051

— *Tarbell. Short life of N*..... 944.051

— *Waiseley. Decline and fall of N.* 944.051

Josephine, Empress. 3 v..... 944.052

Marie Louise, Empress. 4 v..... 944.053

Restoration, 1815.

Lamartine. Restoration of monarchy..... 944.06

Montalembert. Memoir, by Oliphant 944.06

Angouleme, Duchess of. Youth of. 2 v..... 944.061

Berry, Duchess of. 3 v..... 944.062

Blanc. History of ten years..... 944.063

Second Empire, 1852.

Hamerton. Modern Frenchmen.... 944.07

Napoleon le petit, par Victor Hugo. 944.07

- Vandam.** An Englishman in Paris. 2 v. 944.07
 — **My Paris Note-book**..... 944.97
Lamartine. The revolution of 1848. 944.371
Saint-Amand. Revolution of 1848. 944.071
Hugo. History of a crime..... 944.072
 — **Histoire d'un crime.** 2 v. 944.072
Louis Napoleon and **M'dlle de Montijo**, by Saint Amand..... 944.072
Maupas. The Coup D'Etat..... 944.072
Napoleon III. Life, by Jerrold. 4 v. 944.073
Senior. Conversations. 2 v. 944.073

Third Republic, 1870.

- Latlmer.** France 19th century.... 944.08
Washburne. Recollections. 2 v. 944.08
Forbes. Franco-German war. 2 v. 944.081
Moltke. The Franco-German war. 944.081
Parr. Echoes of a famous year.... 944.081
Robinson. The fall of Metz..... 944.081
Sheppard, N. Shut up in Paris.... 944.081
Zola, E. The Downfall..... 944.081

Italy.

- Balzac.** Italy..... 945
Duffy. Tuscan republics..... 945
Martel. Military Italy..... 945
Nolan. Liberators of Italy..... R945
Symonds. Renaissance. 7 v. 945
 — **Short history renaissance**..... 945
Garibaldi. At home, by Magregor. 945.09
Bent, J. T. Genoa..... 945.1
Malleon. Genoese history..... 945.1

Venice.

- Freeman.** Sketches from..... 945.3
Hare, A. J. Venice..... 945.3
Howells, W. D. Venetian life..... 945.3
Oliphant, Mrs. Makers of Venice... 945.3
Wiel. Story of Venice..... 945.3
Hare, A. J. Florence..... 945.5
Machiavelli. Life, by Villari. 4 v. 945.5
 — **History of Florence**..... 945.5
 — **Florentine histories**..... 945.5
Medici, L. de. Life, by Roscoe.... 945.5
 — and Florence in 15th century, by **Armstrong**..... 945.5
Oliphant. Makers of Florence..... 945.5
Scarf. Florence during renaissance. 945.5
Trollope. The Commonwealth. 4 v. 945.5
For Rome, see 944.56.
The Carafas, of Maddaloni, Naples.. 945.7

Spain.

- Conde.** The Arabs in Spain..... 946
Hale, E. E. Story of Spain..... 946
Irving. Conquest of Granada..... 946
Krauskropf. Jews and Moors in... 946
Poole. Story of the Moors..... 946.02
Watts. Christian recovery of..... 946.02
Ferdinand and Isabella, by Prescott. 3 v. 946.03
Len, H. C. The inquisition. Of the middle ages. 3 v. 946.01
Charles V., by Robertson..... 946.04
Philip II., by Prescott..... 946.01
L'Esrange. Peninsular war..... 946.06
Napier. War in the Peninsula. 6 v. 946.06
Columbus. Letter of..... 946.1
 — **Latin translation of letter**..... 946.1
 — **Irving.** Life and voyages of C. 2 v. 946.1
 — **Mackie.** With the Admiral..... 946.1
 — **Musick.** Columbia..... 946.1
 — **Tardacel.** Life of C..... 946.1
 — **Winsor.** The spirit of discovery. 946.1
 — **Wright.** The dream of C., a poem 946.1

Russia.

- Dixon, W. H.** Free Russia. 2 v. 947
Murray, E. C. Russians of to-day.. 947
Haxthausen. The Russian Empire. 2 v. 947
Kelly. History of Russia. 2 v. 947
Latimer. Russia and Turkey in the 19th century. 947
Leroy-Beaulieu. The empire of the Tsars and the Russians..... 947
Morfill. Story of Russia..... 947
Prelooker. Under the Czar and Queen Victoria..... 947
Ramond. History of Russia. 3 v. 947
Stend, W. T. Truth about Russia.. 947
Stepniak. Russia under the Tsars.. 947
 — **Russian peasantry**..... 947
The Tzar and his people..... 947
Wallace, D. M. Russia. 2 v. 947
Catherine II., by Waliszewski..... 947.06
Cassell's Russo-Turkish war. 2 v. 947.082
Daily News War correspondence. 2v 947.082
Pfeil. Experiences of a Prussian officer..... 947.082

Norway. Sweden.

- Bushecq.** Life, by Foster. 2 v. 948
Mallet. Northern antiquities.... 948
Otte. Scandinavian history..... 948

DuChal
Gustav
 — **Stru**
Fle
Charles
Swo
Boyeser
Keary.
Montei

DeLiefd
Griffs.
Motley.
 — **Unite**
 — **Dutch**
Rogers.
Zimmer
William
Nutting.
DeWitt.
Van Arto

Maratlin
Hug. St
McCrack
Tyndall,
Umlauf,
Schaff.

Gladstone
Mahaffy.
Omn. T
Pears. F
Howe. G
See at

Abdul Ha
 his reign
Franklan
Field, H.
Lamartine
 en 8 to
 — **Voyages**
Menzies.
Poole, S.

Laveleye.
Pearson.

DuChallu. The Viking age. 2 v. 948.01
Gustavus Adolphus. Life by **Hourne** 948.01
 — Struggle of Protestantism, by **Fletcher** 948.01
Charles XII. and collapse of the Swedish Empire, by **Bain** 948.05
Boyesen. Story of Norway 948.1
Keary. Norway. Norwegians 948.1
Montelius. Civiliza'n of Sweden 948.5

Holland.

DeLiefde. Great Dutch admirals 949.2
Griffs. Brave little Holland 949.2
Motley. **John de Burneveld.** 2 v. 949.2
 — United Netherlands. 1 v. 949.2
 — Dutch Republic. 3 v. 949.2
Rogers. Story of Holland 949.2
Zimmern. The Hansa Towns 949.2
William the Silent, by **Putnam** 949.202
Nutting. The days of Prince Maurice 949.203
DeWitt. Twenty years republic 949.204
Van Artevelde. Life by **Ashley** 949.3

Switzerland.

Maritime Alps. 2 v. 949.4
Hug. Story of Switzerland 949.4
McCracken. Rise of Swiss republic 949.4
Tyndall, J. Hours of exercise 949.4
Umlauf, F. The Alps 949.4
Schaff. The Swiss reformation 949.403

Byzantine Empire.

Gladstone. The Hellenic factor 949.5
Mahaffy. Rambles in Greece 949.5
Oman. The Byzantine empire 949.5
Pears. Fall of Constantinople 949.503
Howe. Greek revolution, 1820-27. 949.506
See also Greece, 938.

Turkey.

Abdul Hamid II. Twelve years of his reign, by **Princess de Lusignan** 949.6
Frankland, C. F. Travels. 2 v. 949.6
Field, H. M. The Greek islands 949.6
Lamaritime. Histoire de la Turquie. en 8 tome 949.6
 — Voyages en Orient. en 2 tome 949.6
Menzies. Turkey old and new 949.6
Poole, S. L. Turkey 949.6

Servia. Bulgaria.

Laveleye. The Balkan Peninsula 949.7
Pearson. Service in Servia 949.7

Ranke. History of Servia 949.7
Gladstone. Bulgarian horrors 949.71
Johnson. On track of Crescent 949.8

HISTORY OF ASIA.

China.

Boulger. History of China. 3 v. 951
Clark. Story of China 951
China and the Burmese 951
Collman, R. The Chinese 951
Lowell. Soul of the east 951
Withrow. China and its people 951
Wheeler. The foreigner in China. 951
For Japan, see 945.2.
Griffs, W. E. Corea 951.9
Gilman, A. The Saracens 953

INDIA.

Adams. Warriors of the Crescent 951
Auber. British power in. 2 v. 951
Ball. Diamonds of India 951
Bray. **Randall Davenant** 951
Chye, R. Life, ed. by **Malcolm.** 3v 951
Dufferin. Our vice-regal life. 2 v. 951
Ellenborough. Indian administration of 951
Elliott. History of India. 8 v. 951
Elphinstone. History of India 951
Ferguson. Rock-cut temples R951
Goldsmid. Telegraph and travel 951
Hastings, W. Essay, by **Macaulay** 951
Hodgson. Essays. 2 v 951
Hunter. The Indian empire 951
Hurst, J. F. Indika 951
India from the earliest times 951
Keene. Fall of Moghul empire 951
Lawrence, J. Life of, by **Temple** 951
Lyell. British Dominion in India 951
Maitleson. The French in India 951
 — Native states of India 951
Manning. Ancient India. 2 v. 951
Murteenau. British rule in India 951
Monter-Williams. Modern India 951
Nolan. British in India. 2 v. 951
Ragozin. Story of Vedic India 951
Roberts. Forty-one years in India, by **Lord Roberts of Kandahar.** 2v 951
Robertson. Historical disquisition. R951
Spelr. Ancient India 954
Thornton. Indian public works 954
 — British empire in India. 2 v. 954
Wheeler. History of India 954

India - Geographical Divisions.

Campbell, Wild tribes of Khondistan.....	954.1
Heber, The upper provinces, 3 v.....	954.1
Life in the Mofussil.....	954.1
MacIntyre, Hindu-koh.....	954.2
Moorcroft, Himalayan provinces, 2 v.....	954.2
Oldfield, Sketches from Nipal, 2v.....	954.2
Woodthorpe, Lushai expedition.....	954.2
Forbes-Mitchell, Reminiscences of the great mutiny.....	954.21
Inglis, Siege of Lucknow.....	954.21
Kaye, The Sepoy War, 3 v.....	954.21
— Indian Mutiny, continued by Col. Mangleson, 3 v.....	954.21
Mangleson, The mutiny of 1857.....	954.21
Rees, Siege of Lucknow.....	954.21
Trevelyan, Cawnpore.....	954.21
Rousselet, India.....	R954.3
Edwardes, Punjab frontier, 2 v.....	954.5
Dunell, Oriental scenery.....	R954.5
Burton, R. F., Genl.....	954.7
— Sindh, 4 v.....	954.7
Malubari, Gujarat.....	954.7

Ceylon.

Baker, Eight years in.....	954.8
— Rifle and hound in.....	954.8
Ceylon, Description, 2 v.....	954.8
Clark, Dark place of earth.....	954.8
Clatterbuck, About Ceylon.....	954.8
Cumming, 2 happy years in Ceylon.....	954.8
Hœckel, Visit to.....	954.8
Tennent, Ceylon, 2 v.....	954.8
Temple, Journals at Hyderabad, 2 v.....	954.9

Armenia.

Carzon, Armenia in 1842.....	956
Greene, The Armenian crisis in Turkey.....	956
Hopkins, The sword of Islam.....	956

Siberia.

Gowing, 5000 miles through.....	957
Howard, Siberian savages.....	957
Kennan, Siberia exile system, 2 v.....	957
— Tent life in Siberia.....	957
Landsdell, H., Through Siberia.....	957
Meignan, From Paris to Pekin.....	957
Marsden, To Siberian lepers.....	957

Central Asia.

Burnaby, A ride to Khiva.....	958
Carzon, Russia in.....	958
Edwards, Russian projects.....	958
Forbes, The Afghan wars.....	958
Johnstone, The mountain kingdom Ker, On the road to Khiva.....	958
Landsdell, Through central Asia.....	958
Marvin, Reconnoitering.....	958
Shaw, Visit to High Tartary.....	958
Taylor, Central Asia.....	958
Vambery, Struggle for India.....	958
— Central Asia.....	958
— Sketches of Central Asia.....	958
Wood, H., Shores of Lake Aral.....	958
Wood, J., Source of the Oxus.....	958.1
Duke, The Kabul campaign.....	958.1
Eyre, Operations at Kabul.....	958.1
— Insurrection of 1841.....	958.1
Bock, Temples and elephants.....	958.3
Schnyder, Turkestan.....	958.4
Vambery, History of Bokhara.....	958.6
Pluyre, History of Burmah.....	959
Bacon, G. B., Siam.....	959.3
Bowring, Kingdom of Siam.....	959.3
Colquhoun, About Tonquin.....	R959.8

HISTORY OF AMERICA.

NOTE.—For literature on Christopher Columbus, see Spanish History, 946.1.

Baldwin, Ancient America.....	970
Blacket, Lost histories of.....	970
Brown, Icelandic discoverers.....	970
Buckingham, America, 3 v.....	970
Cabot, Sebastian, Life of.....	970
Fiske, Discovery of, 2 v.....	970
Howland, Annals of North Am.....	R970
Lummis, The Spanish pioneers.....	970
Macgregor, Progress of, 4 v.....	970
Mackenzie, R., America.....	970
Nadallac, Pre-historic America.....	970
Penn, W., Life of, by Clarkson, 2 v.....	970
Voyages of the Northmen to America.....	970
Winsor, Narrative and critical history of America, 8 v.....	970
Magazine of American history.....	R970.05
Alexander, American colonization.....	R970.08

Indians of North America.

Drake, Aboriginal races.....	R970.1
— Indian tribes of, 2 v.....	970.1
Dunn, The Oregon territory.....	970.1
Jones, Antiquities.....	970.1

Kohl, Sup
Macken
McLean
— Carn
Schoole
— Pers
Slight,
Young
Hale,
Jackson

HIS

Hell, F
Bouche
— Topog
Bourlno
Canada,
by F
Davlin,
Garneau
Greswel
Hodgins
McGrego
McMulle
Miles,
Murray,
Provanc
Ratray,
Roy, H
Spence,
Tuttle,
Warbur
Withrow
— Abrid

Canadian
ings
Foster,
Ralse the

Douglas,
anne
feder

Howland
Long, J.
Royal, J.
Smith, G.
quest
See also

Militia.

- Burnham, J. H. Canadians in the Imperial service..... 971.07
Canadian Military Institute, transactions..... R971.07
Queen's Own Rifles, Historical album of the 2nd battalion..... 971.07
Royal Grenadiers, History of 10th Royals, by Champion..... 971.07
13th Battalion, Sketch by Major Moore..... R971.07
49th Hastings rifles..... R971.07

CANADA—HISTORY OF SPECIAL PERIODS.

New France, 1608-1759.

- Charlevoix**, Histoire et description generale de la Nouvelle France, en trois tomes..... R971.2
Hart, The fall of New France..... 971.2
Histoire de la colonie Francaise en Canada, jusqu'a 1682, 3 t..... R971.2
Jesuit Relations and allied documents, ed. by R. G. Thwaites, now publishing, 5 vols. issued..... R971.2
Kingsford, History of Canada, from the earliest date of French rule, 8 v..... 971.2
 V. 1, 1698-1682; V. 2, 1679-1725; V. 3, 1726-1756; V. 4, 1756-1763; V. 5, 1763-1775; V. 6, 1776-1779; V. 7, 1779-1807; V. 8, 1807-1815.
LeMolne, Scot in New France..... R971.2
Miles, History, 1535-1763..... 971.2
Mission du Canada, Relations inedites de la Nouvelle-France, 1672-79, pour faire suite aux anciennes relations 1615-72, 2 t..... R971.2
Myrand, Une fete de Noel sous Jacques Cartier..... 971.2
Tache, Seigneurial tenure..... R971.2
Parkman, France and England in North America: a series of historical narratives. Should be read in the following order:
 — **Pioneers of France in the New World**, 1488-1635..... 971.21
 — **Jesuits in North America in the 17th century**, 1632-1650..... 971.21
 — **La Salle and the discovery of the great West**..... 971.21
 — **Old regime in Canada, 1653-1763**..... 971.21
 — **Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV**, 1672-1701..... 971.21
 — **Half century of conflict, 1700-1748** 2 v..... 971.21
 — **Montcalm and Wolfe**, 1745-1763, 2 v..... 971.21

- Parkman**, Conspiracy of Pontiac and the Indian war after the conquest of Canada, 2 v..... 971.21
 From 1760-1769, with a review of events from 1608.
 — **Wolfe on the plains of Abraham**..... R971.21
 — For review of Mr. Parkman's histories by W. D. Howells, see Atlantic monthly for 1871.

1760-1792.

From the Conquest to the establishment of Uppr. and Lower Canada.

- Brant**, Life of, by Stone, 2 v..... R971.3
 — **Memoir of**..... R971.3
Burgoyne, Expedition from Canada..... R971.3
Cruikshank, Story of **Butler's Rangers**..... 971.3
Debate on the Bill of 1774..... R971.3
Fessenden, A centenary study..... R971.3
Johnson, W., Life by Stone, 2 v..... R971.3
Jones, Campaign for the conquest of Canada..... R971.3
Ludlow, The War, 1775-83..... 971.3
Simcoe, Gen., Life and times, with account of Major Andre and Capt. Brant, by D. B. Read..... 971.3
 — **Military Journal**, Queen's Rangers 971.3
 Gen. Simcoe was the first governor of Upper Canada.
Thayer, Capt., Journal, 1775..... R971.3

United Empire Loyalists.

- Centennial of settlement by United Empire Loyalists, 1784-1884**..... 971.31
Griffin, J. A., The United Empire Loyalists..... 971.31
Pioneer and historical association of Ontario..... R971.31
Ryerson, E., The Loyalists of America and their times, 1620-1816, 2v 971.31
Sabine, L., Loyalists of the American revolution, 1776, 2 v..... 971.31

1792-1841.

From the establishment of Upper and Lower Canada, to the Union.

- Anderson**, Canada..... R971.1
Darham, Earl of, Report, in 1838..... R971.4
Galt, J., The Canadas, 1836..... R971.4
Gray, H., Letters from C., 1809..... R971.4
Halliburton, Bubbles of Canada..... R971.4
Head, Sir G., Forest scenes, 1838..... R971.4
Jameson, Mrs., Winter studies, 1839..... R971.4
Robinson, Canada and the Canada bill..... R971.4

Selkirk,
 India
 Sydenha
 Lord
 gene
 Talbot.
 Tecumseh
 — A dra

Centenni
 Cana
 Haight, C
 illy
 Head, F.
 — A narr
 Sir F
 Uppe
 Howison,
 Llzars,
 Comp
 Moodie,
 R'dout,
 in per
 Jdgu
 Stricklan
 Thompson
 Canad

Christie, F
 ada, 17

Anchleek
 Biggar, E
 Brock, Sir
 — Life by
 Coffin, Th
 Cruikshank
 — Fight in
 — Documen
 aign
 — Drumm
 Fitzgibbon
 James, M
 war, 2
 — Naval oc
 Laura Seco
 — A Drumm

Brackenrid
 Lossing, P
 Roosevelt.
 Thomson, J

Pantline
the con- 971.21
view of

dam. R971.21
n's his-
ls, see
1.

Establishment of
Canada.

v. R971.3
R971.3

Canada R971.3

ler's 971.3
R971.3

ly. R971.3
2 v. R971.3

quest
R971.3
971.3

with
and 971.3

ngers 971.3

gover-
R971.3

alists.

imited
971.31

pire
971.31

on of
R971.31

mer-
6. 2v 971.31

meri-
971.31

r and Lower
n.

R971.4

R971.4

R971.4

R971.4

1839 R971.4

ada
R971.4

Seikh K, Earl. Occurrences in the
Indian countries. R971.4
Sydenham, Lord. Memoir, by Serpell R971.4
Lord Sydenham was governor-
general of Canada, 1839-41.
Talbot. Five years residence. R971.4
Tecumseh. Life of by Drake. 971.4
— A drama, by C. Mair. 971.4

Upper Canada.

**Centennial of the Province of Upper
Canada, 1792-1892.** R971.41
Haight, C. Country life in Canada
fifty years ago. 971.41
Head, F. The emigrant. 971.41
— A narrative, 1839. 971.41
Sir F. B. Head was governor of
Upper Canada, 1836-38.
Howison. Sketches of Upper Canada 971.41
Izars. In the days of the Canada
Company. 971.41
Moodie. Life in the clearings. 971.41
Ridout. Ten years of Upper Canada
in peace and war, ed. by Mrs.
Edgar. 971.41
Strickland. 27 years in C. West. 2 v 971.41
Thompson, S. Reminiscences of a
Canadian pioneer. 971.41

Lower Canada

Christie, R. History of Lower Can-
ada, 1791-1811. 6 v. 971.42

War of 1812.

British Writers.

Auchinleck. War of 1812-1814. 971.43
Biggar. Battle of Stoney Creek. R971.43
Brock, Sir I. Life by Tupper. 971.43
— Life by Read. 971.43
Coffin. The war and its moral. 971.43
Cruikshank. Battle of Lundy's Lane 971.43
— Fight in the Beechwoods. 971.43
— Documentary history of the camp-
aign. 971.43
— Drummond's winter campaign. 971.43
Fitzgibbon. A veteran of 1812. 971.43
James. Military occurrences of the
war. 2 v. 971.43
— Naval occurrences. 971.43
Laura Secord. Sketch, by Curzon. R971.43
— A Drama, by Curzon. 971.43

American Writers.

Brackenridge. The war. R971.44
Lossing. Pictorial field book. 971.44
Roosevelt. The naval war. 971.44
Thomson. Historical sketches. R971.44

Rebellion of 1837.

Carrier. Les evenements. R971.45
Dent. Story of the rebellion. 2 v. 971.45
Mackenzie, W. L. Life, by Lindsay
2 v. 971.45
— Seventh report on grievances. 971.45

1841-1867.

From the Union to Confederation.

Bonnycastle, R. The Canadas in 1841
2 v. 971.5
— Canada and Canadians. 2 v. 971.5
Durfling. Sketches of life. R971.5
Debates on Confederation. 971.45
Dent. Last forty years. 2 v. 971.5
Elgin, Earl of. Canada in 1854. R971.5
Lord Elgin was governor-general
of Canada 1847-55.
McGee, T. D. Speeches. 971.5
— Life, by Taylor. R971.5
Metenlf, Baron. Life, by Kaye. 2 v. 971.5
Lord Metenlf was governor-
general of Canada, 1843-45.
Monek, Lady. My Canadian leaves. 971.5
Lord Monek was governor-gen-
eral of Canada, 1861-65.
Morris, A. Nova Britannia. 971.5
Russell, W. H. Canada in 1861. 971.5
Warburton, E. Hochelaga. 2 v. 971.5

Later 19th Century.

Griffin, Watson. The consolidation
of Canada. R971.6
Dufferin, Lord. Speeches delivered in
Canada, ed. by Milton. 971.61
— Administration, by Leggo. 971.61
— Administration, by Stewart. 971.61
Dufferin, Lady. Canadian Journal. 971.62
Lorne, Lord. Memories of Canada
and Scotland. 971.63
— Administration, by Collins. 971.63
— Speech on the North-West. R971.63
Lansdowne, Lord. Speeches on the
North West. R971.64

Fenian Invasions.

Boulton, Major. Reminiscences of
the North-west rebellions. 971.71
Griffin, J. A. From Toronto to Fort
Garry. R971.71
Fenian Raid at Fort Erie. R971.71

Riel Rebellion, 1870.

Leplac. Trial of. R971.72
McMicken. Abortive raid of 1871. R971.72

Rebellion, 1885.

- Mulvaney.** History of the rebellion 971.73
Illustrated War News R971.73
Riel, L. Story of Riel..... 971.73
Laurie, Major-General. Report of... R971.73
Souvenir number of War News..... R971.73
Thompson, Sir J. Speech of, on the execution of Riel..... R971.73
Trials in connection..... R971.73

For description, etc., of geographical divisions of Canada, see Travels 917.1.

UNITED STATES HISTORY.

- Baneroft.** History of U. S. 10 v... 973
Bryce. American commonwealth. 3 v..... 973
Campbell. The Puritan in Holland, England and America. 2 v.... 973
Carnegie. Triumphant democracy... 973
Doyle. History of America..... 973
Gardner. American hist'y in rhyme R973
Grace. The Irish in America..... R973
Grahame. History of U. S. 2 v.... 973
Greg. History of the U. S..... 973
Higginson. Larger history of U. S. 973
Judson. Growth of the American nation..... 973
Perry, M. C. Naval officer..... 973
Peto. Resources of America..... 973
Scotch-Irish Congress..... 973
Shaler. The United States of America. 2 v..... 973
Smith, G. The United States..... 973
Strong. Our country..... 973
Wright. Industrial evolution of the U. S..... 973

Colonial Period.

- Adams, S.** Life, by Hosmer..... 973.2
Henry, Patrick. Life, by Tyler.... 973.2
Hutchinson, T. L. The last royal governor of Massachusetts Bay, by Hosmer..... 973.2
Jones. The Juanita valley..... 973.2
Palfrey. History of New England (in colonial times). 5 v..... 973.2
Smith, Capt. John. Works, 1608-1631, ed by Arber..... R973.2
— Adventures and discoveries..... R973.2
Thwaites. The colonies..... 973.2
Wharton. Through colonial doorways..... 973.2

Revolution Period.

- Boone, D.** Life, by Hartley..... 973.3
Draper. King's mountain..... 973.3
Fiske, J. Critical period..... 973.3
Gallatin, A. Life, by Stevens..... 973.3
Hamilton, A. Life, by Lodge..... 973.3
— Life of, by Schmuucker..... 973.3
Morris, C. Life, by Roosevelt..... 973.3
Seudder. Men and Manners..... 973.3

Constitution Period.

- Marshall, J.** Life, by Magruder... 973.4
Randolph, J. Life, by Adams..... 973.4
Washington, G. Life, by Irving. 1 v..... 973.41
— Life of, by H. C. Lodge. 2 v.... 973.41
Adams, J. Life, by Morse..... 973.42
Jefferson, T. Life, by Morse..... 973.43
— Domestic life, by Randolph..... 973.43
Benton, T. H. Life, by Roosevelt... 973.5
Calhoun, J. C. Life, by Von Holst... 973.5
Clay, H. Life, by Schmuucker..... 973.5
— Life of, by Schurz..... 973.5
Douglas, S. A. Life, by Flint..... 973.5
Jackson, A. Life, by Sumner..... 973.5
Webster, D. Life, by Lodge..... 973.5
Madison, J. Life, by Gay..... 973.51
Monroe, J. Public service, by Gilman..... 973.52
Adams, J. Q. Life, by Morse..... 973.53
Van Buren, M. Life, by Shepard... 973.55
Dyer, O. Great senators..... 973.6
Greeley, H. Life, by Ingersoll.... 973.6
— A memorial volume...... 973.6
Buchanan, J. Life, by Curtis..... 973.65

Civil War, 1861-65.

- Battles and leaders of the civil war,** ed. by R. U. Johnson. 1 v..... 973.7
Coffin. Marching to victory..... 973.7
Douglas, F. Life, by Holland..... 973.7
Draper. Civil war. 3 v..... 973.7
Famous adventures...... 973.7
Hope. Heroes in homespun..... 973.7
Murry. A Virginian in the Mexican, Indian and Civil wars..... 973.7
Russell, W. H. My diary. 2 v.... 973.7
Sala, G. A. My diary. 2 v..... 973.7
Salm-Salm, Princess. Ten years... 973.7
Taylor. Running the Blockade..... 973.7
Garrison. Moral crusader, by Smith 973.71

eriod.
 973.3
 973.3
 973.3
 973.3
 973.3
 973.3
 973.3
 973.3
 973.3

eriod.
 ruder... 973.4
 ns 973.4
Irving.
 973.41
 2 v 973.41
 973.42
 973.48
 h..... 973.48
 svelt... 973.5
 Holst... 973.5
 r 973.5
 973.5
 973.5
 973.5
 973.5
 973.51
 by Gil-
 973.52
 973.53
 ard.... 973.55
 973.6
Bill...... 973.6
 973.6
 s..... 973.65

65.
 l war,
 v..... 973.7
 973.7
 973.7
 973.7
 973.7
 973.7
 973.7
 xican,
 973.7
 v..... 973.7
 973.7
 ars... 973.7
 le.... 973.7
 Smith 973.71

Lincoln, Ab. Life, by Morse..... 973.71
 — Gettysburg speech..... R973.71
Ross Memoirs of a reformer..... 973.71
St. Albans' raid..... R973.72
Campaigns of the civil war. 13 v... 973.73
Maury, M. F. U. S. naval officer... 973.75
Gurovski, A. Diary 1863-65..... 973.78
Hledsøe. Is Davis a traitor?..... 973.791
Pollard. The lost cause..... 973.791

Later U. S. History.

Grant, Gen. Personal memoirs. 2 v 973.82
Garfield, J. A. Life, by Brown.... 973.84
 — Our martyred president, by **McCabe**..... 973.84
For description, etc., of geographical divisions of the U. S., see Travels. 917.3.

THE CLASSIFICATION



This catalogue is classed on the decimal system. The books are arranged on the shelves in the same order as catalogued.

Notice that all numbers are decimals, running from 0 to 9. The following will serve to illustrate this point:

Materia Medica is numbered.....	615
615 comes before	
Massage treatment, which is numbered.....	615.82
615.82 comes before	
Medical electricity, which is numbered.....	615.84
615.84 comes before	
Water cure, which is numbered.....	615.853
All of these come before	
Pathology, treatment, which is numbered.....	616

HOW TO USE THE INDEX

Look for the **SUBJECT** instead of the author, of the book desired.

The figures after the subject form its number. This number refers to the place where the topic will be found, in numerical order, in the preceding pages. Thus, if Goodwin's Book-keeping is wanted: Look in the Index for Book-keeping. Book-keeping is 657. Turn back in the catalogue and find 657. Here, not only Goodwin's but ALL books in the Library on Book-keeping will be found catalogued together.

Following 657, books on allied subjects are also found, 658 being Business Manuals. So with other subjects. Having found the exact decimal number of any subject, run the eye up and down: the books preceding or following may treat on some allied subject.

If the title of the book desired should not be on a well-defined subject, look under some allied subject heading. Thus, Major Dwyer's "Seats and Saddles," which treats of the riding of horses, their care and management, will be looked for under Horse, and is entered at 636.1. In Library language this number is called "six-three-six, point one." Yeigh's "Ontario's Parliament buildings" would be looked for under Ontario, and is entered at 917.13 (nine-one-seven, point one-three). "Cromwell's Letters and Speeches by Carlyle," will be looked for under Cromwell, and is entered at 942.064 (nine-four-two, point naught-six-four).

If unable to find the book desired through reference to the subject, try under the author's name (in the same Index). If still unable to find the book desired, consult the Librarian or his assistants.

Numbers preceded by R are Reference books, for use in the Library building only: not for general circulation.

T
alogue
A
repeat

Abyssin
Account
Acousti
Actors'
Adam,
Addison
Adulter
Advent
Advice
.Aerial w
— nav
.Aestheti
Afghan
Africa
Agassiz
Agricul
Agricul
Aid to i
Aikens
Aitken,
Alaska
Albert
— Edw
Alcott,
Alfred, t
Algebra
Algiers
Alice, Pr
Allibone
Almanac
Alphabe
Althorp,
Amateur
America
— histo
— Nort
—
— Sout
Americar
— India
— litera
— revol
Americar

SUBJECT INDEX

The numbers refer to the place where the subject will be found in the catalogue.

A dash — signifies that the name or subject immediately preceding, is repeated.

See "How to use the Index" on preceding page.

- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| Abyssinia | 916.3 | |
| Accountancy | book-keeping | 657 |
| Acoustics | | 534 |
| Actors' lives | | 792 |
| Adam, G. M. | | 916.74 |
| Addison, J. | | 821.52 |
| Adulterations | public health | 614.3 |
| Adventures | | 910 |
| Advice to young men | | 374 |
| Aerial world | | 533.3 |
| — navigation | | 533.6 |
| Æsthetics | | 701 |
| Afghanistan | | 958 |
| Africa | | 916 |
| Agassiz, L. | | 508.73 590 |
| Agricultural chemistry | | 631 |
| Agriculture | | 630 |
| Aid to injured | | 614.88 |
| Aikenside, M. | | 821.62 |
| Aitken, M. | | 821.041 |
| Alaska | | 917.98 |
| Albert Prince Consort | | 942.081 |
| — Edward, Prince of Wales | | 942.081 |
| Alcott, L. M. | | 813.41 |
| Alfred, the great | | 942.014 |
| Algebra | | 512 |
| Algiers | | 916.5 |
| Alice, Princess | | 942.083 |
| Allibone, S. A. | | 820.3 821 |
| Almanacs | | 310 528.2 |
| Alphabets | | 411 |
| Althorp, Viscount | | 942.08 |
| Amateur mechanic books | | 680 |
| America Central | | 917.28 |
| — history | | 970 |
| — North, history | | 970 |
| — — travel | | 917 |
| — South | | 918 |
| American constitution | | 342.73 |
| — Indians | | 970.1 |
| — literature | | 810 |
| — revolution | | 973.3 |
| Americanisms | | 427.9 |
| Amiel, H. F. | | 198 |
| Amusements | | 790 |
| Anarchists | | 385 |
| Anatomy art | | 743 |
| — comparative | | 591.4 |
| — human | | 611 |
| Ancient architecture | | 722 |
| — history | | 930 |
| — philosophies | | 180 |
| Anderson, Duncan | | 811.512 |
| — Robert | | 289.1 |
| Andrews, W. | | 942.7 |
| — W. D. | | 811.511 |
| Anecdotes general | | 828 |
| — on special subject, see subject | | |
| Anglican church | | 283 |
| — clergy, lives of | | 283 |
| Anglo-Israel | | 296.1 |
| Anglo-Saxons | | 942.01 |
| Angouleme, Duchess | | 944.061 |
| Animals zoology | | 590 |
| — domestic | | 636 |
| Anne, Queen | | 942.069 |
| Antarctic regions | | 919.9 |
| Anthropology | | 572 |
| Apologetics | | 239 |
| Arabia | | 915.3 |
| Arblay, F. d' | | 823.66 |
| Archæology history | | 913 |
| — prehistoric | | 571 |
| — of special countries, see history | | |
| Architecture | | 720 |
| Arctic regions | | 919.8 |
| Argentine republic | | 918.2 |
| Argyll, Duke of | | 239.8 |
| Aristotle | | 185 |
| Arithmetic | | 511 |
| Armada, Spanish | | 942.055 |
| Armenia | | 956 |
| Armstrong, J. | | 821.59 |
| Army, navy | | 356 |
| Arnold, Edwin | | 821.87 |
| — Matthew | | 239 |

SEE "HOW TO USE THE INDEX."

- Arnold, Thomas 283
 Art anatomy 743
 — galleries 708
 Arthur, King legends 398.2
 Articulates zoology 595
 Artists' lives, see under Fine Art, mostly
 under 759
 Aryan races 572.891
 Ashton, J 821.01 827.4
 Asia history 950
 — Minor 915.6
 — travels 915
 Associations 360
 Astronomy 520
 Athletics 796
 Atlantic ocean 910.41
 Atlantis ethnology 572.4
 Atlases general 912
 — of special countries, see travels
 Atomic theory 541.2
 Augustine, Sister 271.91
 Austin, A 821.892
 Australasia 919.3
 Australia 919.4
 Austria history 943.6
 — travel 914.36
 Authorship 629
 Ayton, W 821.891
 Aztecs 917.2

 Bacon, Lord 192.1
 Bacteria 614.41
 Bagehot, W 301
 Bailey, P. J 822.891
 Baillie, J 822.71
 Ballads 821.04
 Baltic sea 914.74
 Banking 832.1
 Banks, T. C 917.16
 Baptist church 286
 Barbary states 916.1
 Barham, R. H 827.73
 Baring-Gould, S 201
 Barnes, W 828
 Baronetage 929.721
 Barrington, J 340.42
 Bashkirtseff, Marie 759.9
 Battles general 900
 — in special countries, see history
 Bauer, K 792.13
 Bayard, Chevalier 941.027
 Beaconsfield, Lord 912.087
 Beattie, J 821.691
 Beaumont, F 822.35

 Beauty 701
 Becket, Thomas a 282
 Bede, Venerable 274.2
 Beecher, H. W 244
 Bees 638
 Belgium 911.93
 Bengough, J. W 971.04
 Bentley, R 828
 Berkeley, G 192.3
 Bernard of Clairvaux 271.1
 Bernstein, J 612
 Berry, Duchess of 944.062
 Bible 220
 — lands 220.91
 Bibliography 610
 Bickerstaff, I 828
 Bicycling sport 796.4
 Billiards 794.3
 Bi-metallism 332.42
 Binet, A 131
 Biography 920
 Birds domestic pets 636.6
 — zoology 593.2
 Birrell, A 824.892
 Bismarek, Prince 943.08
 Blacksmithing 636.15
 Blair, J 811.524
 Blake, W 821.694
 Blaserna, P 780
 Blessington, Countess 396.71
 Blind, M 821.041
 Blind education of 371.91
 — books for the 655.38
 Bloomfield, G 912.08
 Blouet, (Max O'Rell) 847.81
 Blunt, J. H 203 262.9
 Boat building 699.2
 — racing 699
 Boehme, J 212
 Bonnycastle, R 971.5
 Book binding 686
 — keeping, accounts 657
 — trade, bookselling 655
 Books reading and aids 028
 Boone, D 973.3
 Borrow, G 274.46
 Boswell, J 826
 Botany 580
 Boutell, C 247.3
 Boyd, A 824.893
 Boys advice to 374
 Brahmanism 294
 Brant Indian chief 971.3
 Brash, R 941.51

Brass
 Brassey
 Brazil
 Brewster
 Bricks
 Bridge bu
 Bridgema
 Bright, C
 Brigham,
 British A
 — coloni
 — Colum
 — histor
 Brittany
 Brock, Sin
 Broglie, D
 Bronte, C
 Bronzes
 Brooks, B
 Brown, G
 — John
 — Rober
 — Rev. T
 Browne, T
 Browning,
 — Robert
 Bruce, A.
 Bryant, W
 Buchanan,
 Buckland,
 Buckle, H
 Buckley, A
 — J. M
 Buddhism
 Building
 Bulgaria
 Bulwer-Ly
 — Lord
 Bunsen, F
 Bunyan, J
 Burke, E
 Burnaby, C
 Burnet, Bis
 Burney, Mi
 Burnham, J
 Burns, R
 Burritt, E
 Burroughs,
 Burton, R.
 — His Life
 — Etrusca
 — Land of
 — Falconr

SEE "HOW TO USE THE INDEX."

- Brass metal 671
 Brasse, Lady 910.4
 Brazil 918.1
 Brewster, Sir D 133.4 501
 Bricks 666.7
 Bridge building 624
 Bridgewater treatises 239
 Bright, J 942.08
 Brigham, W. T 917.28
 British America 971
 — colonies 942.9
 — Columbia 917.11
 — history 942
 Brittany 914.41
 Brock, Sir I 971.43
 Broglie, Duc de 944.04
 Bronte, C 823.81
 Bronzes 739
 Brooks, Bishop 232
 Brown, George 971.06
 — John 828.2
 — Robert 291
 — Rev. T 821.893
 Browne, T 828.21
 Browning, E. B 821.82
 — Robert 821.83
 Bruce, A. B 232
 Bryant, W. C 811.33
 Buchanan, R 821.894
 Buckland, F. T 590
 Buckle, H. T 828.28 901.42
 Buckley, A. B 501
 — J. M 133
 Buddhism 294
 Building 690
 Bulgaria 949.71
 Bulwer-Lytton, Lady 396.71
 — Lord 824.895
 Bunsen, F 396.71
 Bunyan, J 823.42
 Burke, E 825.62
 Burnaby, Colonel 958
 Burnet, Bishop 274.2 942.06
 Burney, Miss 823.66
 Burnham, J. H 971.07
 Burns, R 821.67
 Burritt, E 914.24
 Burroughs, J 814.41
 Burton, R. F Wit from Africa 398.9
 — His Life, by Lady Burton 910
 — Etruscan Bologna 914.5
 — Land of Midian 915.3
 — Falcoury in the Indus 915.4
 Burton, R. F Mission to Gelele 916.68
 — To the Gold Coast 916.69
 — Central Africa 916.7
 — Zanzibar 916.78
 — Prairie traveler 917.8
 — Letters from Paraguay 918.9
 — Unexplored Syria 939.4
 — Goa, India 951.7
 Bury, Richard de 828.29
 Busbecq, O 948
 Bushnell, H 232.1
 Business manuals 658
 Butler, Samuel 827.42
 — Bishop 233.1
 Butterflies 595.78
 Buxton, S 320.7
 Byron, Lord 821.76
 Byzantine empire 949.5
 Cabot, Sebastian 970
 Caesars Roman history 937
 Caius, R. H 821.01
 Caird, E 104 200
 Cairnes, J. E 320.4 330
 Calculus 517.2
 Calderwood, H 170
 California 917.94
 Caliphs Mohammedanism 297
 Calisthenics 613.71
 Call, A. P 613
 Calvin and Servetus 270.6
 Campbell, Douglas 973
 — Helen 331.1
 — Thomas 821.792
 — Wm. Wilfred 814.531
 Camp life 796
 Canada biography 971.06
 — constitution 342.71
 — Fenian invasions 971.7
 — First movement 971.01
 — future of 971.02
 — geology 557.1
 — historical essays 971.04
 — — magazines 971.05
 — history 971
 — literature 818.5
 — militia 971.07
 — North-west rebellions 971.71
 — poetry 811.5
 — rebellion of 1837 971.45
 — relations with the U. S. 971.03
 — travels 917.1
 — Un. Emp. Loyalists 971.31

SEE "HOW TO USE THE INDEX."

- Canada war of 1812 971.43
 — Lower history 971.42
 — Upper history 971.41
 Canals 626.9
 Cannibals 913
 Canning, G. 942.073
 Canoes canoeing 699.4
 Canova, A 730
 Cant ethics 179.88
 Capital and labor 331
 Card games 795
 Carey, H C 301
 Carleton, W 811.47
 Carlyle, T 824.82
 also see on special subjects
 Carnegie, A 973
 Caron, H le 941.5
 Carpenter, Mary 396.71
 — W. B 204
 Carpentry 694
 Carthage 989.73
 Carvagal, Louisa 271.9
 Carving art work 736
 Castlereagh, Viscount 942.07
 Catacombs 937
 Cathedrals architecture 726.6
 Catherine II, of Russia 947.06
 Caucasus, Russia 915.5
 Cellini, B 730.1
 Cements 666.9
 Census reports 310
 Ceramics fine arts 738
 Ceylon 954.8
 'Challenger' voyage 910.42
 Chamberlain, J 912.08
 Chambers, R 560
 Chapman, E. J 811.537
 Character formation of 374
 Charles, Emperor 916.04
 — Stuart, Young Pretender 942.072
 Chatham, Earl of 942.073
 Chatterton, T 821.13
 Chaucer, G 821.17
 Chemical technology 660
 Chemistry 540
 Chess 794.1
 Chicago, Illinois 917.73
 Chief justices' lives 340.42
 Children 173.6
 Chili 918.3
 China history 951
 — travel 915.1
 Chinese literature 895
 — religion 299.5
 Christ Christology 232
 Christian endeavor societies 267.16
 — ethics 171.1
 — names 929.4
 — sects 280
 Christianity evidences of 239
 Christmas customs 394
 Church and state 261.7
 — of England 283
 — of Rome 282
 — of Scotland 285.2
 — work 260
 Churchill, C 827.61
 Civilization history 901
 — primitive 571
 Clarendon, Earl of 942.06
 Clark, F. E 944
 Classical language 470
 — literature 870
 Claude Lorraine 759.4
 Cleopatra 932.12
 Clive, R 954.02
 Clockmaking 681
 Clough, A 821.902
 Coal 553.2
 Coal tar 668.7
 Cobbe, F. P 504
 Cobbett, W 942.07
 Cobden, R 942.08
 Cocker, B. F 289.5
 Cockin, H. K 811.532
 Coignet, Captain 944.05
 Coins 737
 Coleridge, Sara 396.71
 — S. T 821.72
 Collins, W 821.57
 Colonial period Canada 971.2
 — United States 973.2
 Color blindness 617.7
 — sense 152.1
 Columbus, C 946.1
 Combe, George 139
 — William 827.891
 Comic journals humor 827
 Commerce 380 650
 Commercial arithmetics 511
 — law 347.7
 Communes, P 944.027
 Composition rhetoric 808
 Comte, A 194.8
 Concert singers' biography 791.11
 Conchology 594
 Congregational church 285.8
 Conington, J 824.893

Consci
 Consta
 Consti
 Consur
 Cook b
 Cook, G
 — Eli
 Cooper
 — Th
 Co-ope
 Copper
 Copyrig
 Corea
 Cosmic
 Costum
 Cotton
 Coughli
 Cousin,
 Cowley,
 Cowper
 Coxe, A
 Crabbe,
 Craik, M
 Crashaw
 Crawfor
 Creation
 Creeds
 Cremati
 Crests
 Cricket
 Crimean
 Criminal
 — law
 Croker,
 — T. C
 Cromwel
 Cross, M
 Cruiksha
 — Geor
 Crusades
 Culture
 Currie, G
 — J. A
 Curtis, G
 Curve tra
 Custer, E
 Customs
 Cutts, E.
 Cuvier, B.
 Cycling
 Cyclopedi
 — on spe
 Cyprus

SEE "HOW TO USE THE INDEX."

- Conscience 171.6
 Constable, A 828
 Constitutional history law 342.2
 Consumption 616.246
 Cook books 641
 Cook, Capt 910.45
 — Eliza 821.9
 Cooper, J. F 813.24
 — Thos. 821.901
 Co-operation 934
 Copper metal 669.3
 Copyright 655.6
 Corea 951.9
 Cosmic philosophy 113
 Costume 891
 Cotton manufacture 677
 Coughlin, D 811.533
 Cousin, V 191.7
 Cowley, A 824.4
 Cowper, W 821.65
 Coxe, A. C 242
 Crabbe, G 821.79
 Craik, Mrs. (Mulock) 242 824.899
 Crashaw, R 821.42
 Crawford, J. 811.534
 Creation 213
 Creeds 238
 Cremation 393.2
 Crests 929.8
 Cricket sport 797.5
 Crimean war 942.084
 Criminal classes 361
 — law 343.1
 Croker, J. W 942.07
 — T. C 821.042
 Cromwell, Oliver 942.064
 Cross, Mrs. (George Eliot) 823.88
 Cruikshank, Ernest 971.43
 — George 827.84
 Crusades 940.4
 Culture 874
 Currie, G. G 811.538
 — J. A 811.536
 Curtis, G. W 814.4
 Curve tracing calculus 517.2
 Custer, E. B 917.8
 Customs 390
 Cutts, E. L 280
 Cuvier, Baron 590
 Cycling sport 796.4
 Cyclopedias general 031
 — on special subject, see subject
 Cyprus 939.37
 Dairy agriculture 637
 Damien, Father 919.69
 Dante Italian literature 851.15
 Danube river 914.96
 D'Arc, Jeanne 941.026
 Darwinism 575
 D'Aubigne's Reformation 270.61
 Daughters advice to 396.6
 Davis, R. H 916.1
 Dawkins, W. B 573
 Dawson, Sir J. W 239.8 220.85 560
 Debates 374.4
 Defoe, D 823.51
 Delusions 133
 Demonology 133
 De Morgan, A 192.9
 Dent, J. C 971.5
 Dentistry 617.6
 Depew, C. M 815.4
 De Quincey, T 824.81
 Descartes, R. 194.1
 Design fine art 740
 Devotional books 240
 Dewart, E. H 811.544
 Dialogues 808.52
 Dibdin, Ch 821.79
 — T. F 828.41
 Dickens, C 823.83
 Dictionaries English 423
 — on special subjects, see subject
 Diderot, D 194.5
 Directories 910.3
 — special, see country or subject
 Diseases 616
 Disraeli, (Lord Beaconsfield) 942.087
 Divorce 317
 Dodd, H. P 828.4
 Dogs 636.7
 Domestic animals 636
 — economy 640
 Donnelly, I 572.4
 Dora, Sister 271.98
 Doran, Dr 824.901
 Dorchester, D 270 277.3
 Dorner, Dr 232
 Drama English 822
 — French 812
 — German 832
 — Greek 882
 — Italian 852
 Drama Latin 872
 — Spanish 862
 Dramatic biography 792
 Draughts game 794.2

SEE "HOW TO USE THE INDEX."

- Drawing fine art 740
 — engineering 620.04
 — mathematical 744
 — mechanical 620.04
 Drayton, M. 821.34
 Drinks 612.3 663.6
 Drugs 615.1
 Drummond, H. 240
 Dryden, J. 821.48
 Du Bois, A. 920
 Du Chaillu, P. 916
 Dufferin, Lady 954.02 971.62
 — Lord 914.91 971.61
 Dunlop, J. C. 823
 Durham, Earl of 971.4
 Dutch republic 949.2
 Duties tariff 337
 — moral ethics 170
 Duvar, J. H. 811.519
 Dyer, O. 973.6
 Dyes, dyeing 667
 Dykes, J. O. 281

 Earle, A. M. 917.4
 Earth geology 551
 Earthquakes 551.2
 East Indies history 954
 — travel 915.4
 Economics pol. economy 330
 Eddy, M. B. 610
 Edgar J. D. 811.552
 Edinburgh history 941.44
 Education 370
 — religious 377.8
 — self 374
 Edward III English history 942.03
 — VI 942.053
 Egypt ancient 932
 — modern 916.2
 Electric batteries 621.37
 — light 621.32
 — railways 621.33
 Electricity theoretical 537
 — practical 621.3
 — medical 615.84
 Electro-metallurgy 621.36
 Elgin, Earl of 971.5
 Eliot, George (Mrs. Cross) 824.903
 Elizabeth, Queen 942.055
 Ellenborough, Lord 942.074
 Eltwood, T. 289
 Elmendorf, J. J. 170
 Elocution 808.5

 Elyot, T. 828
 Emerson, R. W. 814.36
 Emigration 325
 Emin Pasha 916.74
 Encyclopedias general 031
 — on special subject, see subject
 Engineering 620
 Engines steam 621.1
 — air and gas 621.4
 England general history 912
 Note that history of special periods follows
 general history
 — travel 944.2
 English archeology 942.7
 — biography 942.8
 — composition 808
 — history 942
 — language 420
 — literature 820
 — military history 942.3
 — naval history 942.6
 — reformation 274.2
 Engraving 760
 Equator equinoctial regions 918
 Erasmus, D. 839.3
 Essays American 811
 — English 824
 — on special subjects, see subject
 Established church, England 283
 Etching 767
 Ethics 170
 Ethnic, non-christian religions 290
 Ethnology 572
 Etiquette 395
 Europe history 940
 — travel 914
 Evelyn, J. 826.1
 Evidences of Christianity 239
 Evolution 575
 Exhibitions art 708
 — general 606
 Explosives 662.2
 Eye diseases of 617.7

 Fairbairn, A. M. 230
 Falconer, W. 821.693
 Fancy work 746
 Farming agriculture 630
 Farrar, F. W. 236
 Female biography 396.7
 Fencing sport 796
 Fenian invasions Canada 791.71
 Ferdinand and Isabella 946.03

Bergus
 Ferns
 Fichte,
 Fiction
 — En
 — Fre
 — Gen
 — also
 Field, I
 Fieldin
 Fiji isla
 Finance
 Fine ar
 Firewor
 Fischer
 Fish fi
 Fiske, J
 Flags
 Fletcher
 Floods
 Florence
 Florida
 Flowers
 Folk-lor
 Food a
 — cook
 Football
 Forbes,
 Ford, J
 Foreign
 — miss
 — relat
 — trade
 Forestry
 Forster,
 Foster, J
 Fouche,
 Fox, Car
 — Chas
 Foxe, J
 France
 — travel
 Francis,
 Franco-G
 Franklin,
 — Sir Jo
 Fraser, J
 Frechette
 Frederick
 — the gr
 Freedom
 Freeman,
 Freethoug

SEE "HOW TO USE THE INDEX."

Bergusson, J	294	571.9	Freetrade and protection	337
Berns botany	587.3		French language	440
Fichte, J. G	193.3		— literature	840
Fiction American	813		— revolution (1789)	944.01
— English	823		Friendship	177.6
— French	843		Friswell, J. H	820.4
— German	833		Froissart, J	944.02
— also see separate fiction catalogue			Froude, J. A	general works 821.905
Field, Eugene	811.1		— history	942.05
Fielding, H	823.52		Fruits agriculture	634
Fiji islands	919.61		Fungi	589.2
Finance	336		Furniture	694.7
Fine arts	700		Future state	237
Fireworks	662.1			
Fischer K	194.1		Galileo, G	501
Fish fishing	799.1		Games	790
Fiske, J	320.4		Gardening	710
Flags	929.9		Garfield, Gen	973.84
Fletcher, J	822.35		Garibaldi, Gen	945
Floods	551.57		Garrison, W. L	973.71
Florence Italy	945		Gas engines	621.4
Florida	917.59		— fitting	696.2
Flowers	716		Gases physics	533
Folk-lore	398		Gay, J	811.566
Food adulteration	614.31		Gazetteers universal	910.3
— cooking	641		— of special country, see travels	
Football sport	797.4		Gems fine art	736
Forbes, Arch	942.3		Genealogy names	929
Ford, J	822.36		General works	010
Foreign law	349		Generals lives of British	942.3
— missions	266		— of other countries, see history	
— relations	327		Geodesy	526
— trade	382		Geography ancient	930
Forestry	634.9		— general	910
Forster, W. E	942.08		Geology	550
Foster, J	824.78		Geometry	513
Fouche, J	944.05		George, Henry	330.1 333
Fox, Caroline	396.71		Georges, The English history	942.07
— Chas. J	942.073		German language	433
Foxe, J	274.2		— literature	830
France history	944		Germany history	943
— travel	914.4		— travel	914.3
Francis, Saint	271.3		Ghosts illusions	133.1
Franco-German war	944.081		Gibbon, E	828 937.03
Franklin, Benjamin	818		Gibraltar	914.68
— Sir John	919.81		Gibson, W. H	590.4
Fraser, J	283		Gilbert, W. S	822.892
Frechette, Louis H.	811.564		Gipsies	397
Frederick Crown Prince	943.084		Girls advice to	396
— the great	943.05		Gladstone, W. E	942.088
Freedom pol. science	323		Glass manufacture	666.1
Freeman, E. A	320.1 904 914.2		— painting	748
Freethought	262.8		God doctrinal	231

SEE "HOW TO USE THE INDEX."

- Godet, F 239
 Godwin, W 133 828
 Goldsmith, O 821.64 821.64
 Goldsmiths' work fine art 739
 Goethe, J. W 832.62
 Golf sport 796.7
 Goodwin Sands England 914.22
 Gordon, Gen 942.36
 Goths 949.01
 Government pol. science 820
 Grains agriculture 633
 Grammar 425
 Granites geology 553.52
 Grant, Gen 973.82
 Grape culture 631
 Gray, T 821.61
 Great Britain 942
 Greater Britain 942.9
 Greece ancient 938
 — modern 949.5
 Greek language 480
 — literature 880
 Greeley, Horace 973.6
 Green, Mrs. J. R 942.05
 — T. H 192.9
 Greenhouses 716.3
 Greenland 919.88
 Griffin, Watson 971.6
 Grote, G 828
 Guiana 918.8
 Guide books general 910.3
 — — of special countries, see travels
 Gummere, F. B 571 821
 Guns sporting 799.2
 Gustavus Adolphus 948.04
 Guyot, A 239.8
 Gymnastic exercises 613 71
 Gypsies 397
 Haeckel, E 502 575
 Haight, C 971.41
 Haliburton, T. C 971.4
 Hallam, A. H 821.923
 Hallucinations 133
 Hamerton, P. G 741 942.2
 Hamilton, Sir W 192.9
 Hampden, J 942.06
 Hand chiromancy 133.6
 Hand-books travels 910
 — — of special countries, see travels
 Handwriting 652
 Hannibal of Carthage 939.73
 Hanover, House of 942.07
 Hare, A. J 242 828
 Harrison, S. F 811.572
 Harte, F. B 811.49
 Hartwig, G 550 599
 Hastings, W 954.02
 Havergal, Frances 821.92
 — Maria V. G 396.71
 Hawaii 919.69
 Haweis, H. R 304 701
 Hawthorne, N 813.33
 Haynes, J 811.573
 Hayti 917.294
 Hazlitt, W 824.76
 Head phrenology 139
 Head, Sir F. B 971.41
 Health 610 614
 Heat physics 536
 Heathen missions to 266
 — religious 290
 Heating of buildings 697
 Heaven theology 237.4
 Heavyside, C 811.574
 Hebrews Jews 296
 Hecker, Father 282
 Hedonism 174
 Heroism 171.4
 Hegel, G. W. F 193.5
 Helps, Sir A 320.4 824.84
 Hemans, Mrs 821.921
 Henry II English history 942.031
 — V — — 942.042
 — VII — — 942.051
 — VIII — — 942.052
 — IV French history 944.931
 Heraldry 929.6
 Herbert of Cherbury 942.06
 — George 821.38
 Heredity evolution 575.1
 Heresies 273
 Heretics persecutions of 272
 Heroism ethics 179.6
 Herrick, R 821.43
 Herries, J. C 942.07
 Highlands of Scotland history 941.1
 — travel 914.1
 Hill, R 942.07
 Hinks, Sir F 917.06
 Hinduism 294
 Hindustan history 954
 Hinton, J 192.9
 History 900
 — ancient 930
 — constitutional 342
 — ecclesiastical 270

History
 — natu
 — of ch
 — univ
 — of sp
 Hittites
 Hobart,
 Hogg, J
 Hole, Ra
 Holland,
 Holland
 — trave
 Holmes,
 Holyoake
 Home
 — rule
 Homes
 Homiletic
 Hone, W
 Hood, T
 Hook, T
 Hopkins,
 Horne, R
 Horner, F
 Horse
 Horticult
 Houghton
 House
 — decor
 — painti
 Howard, I
 Howitt, M
 Hughes, G
 Huguenot
 Human
 — facult
 — race, e
 — sacrific
 Humane s
 Hume, D
 Humor anc
 — English
 — of othe
 Hungary
 Hunt, L
 Hunting
 Hutchison,
 Huxley, Pr
 Hydraulics
 Hygiene
 Hymns
 Hypnotism
 Ibsen, H

SEE "HOW TO USE THE INDEX."

- History modern 940
 — natural 590
 — of civilization 901
 — universal 909
 — of special subjects, see subject
 Hittites 939.45
 Hobart, Pasha 942.64
 Hogg, J 823.8
 Hole, Rev. Dean 283
 Holland, J. G 811.3 811.31
 Holland history 949.2
 — travel 914.92
 Holmes, O. W 817.32
 Holyoake, G. W 942.08
 Home decoration 746
 — rule Ireland 941.5
 Homes architecture 720
 Homiletics 251
 Hone, W 308
 Hood, T 827.72
 Hook, T 827.91
 Hopkins, G. M 530
 Horne, R. H 821.922
 Horner, F 941.07
 Horse domestic animal 636.1
 Horticulture 716
 Houghton, Lord 942.08
 House building 690
 — decoration 746
 — painting 698.1
 Howard, H 821.28
 Howitt, M 825.51
 Hughes, G. G 828
 Huguenots 272.4
 Human anatomy 611
 — faculties 150
 — race, ethnology 572
 — sacrifice 290
 Humane societies 636
 Hume, D 828
 Humor and satire American 817
 — English 827
 — of other countries, see literature
 Hungary 943.9
 Hunt, L 824.77
 Hunting sport 799.2
 Hutchison, J 912.06
 Huxley, Prof 504 573.1
 Hydraulics engineering 627
 Hygiene 618
 Hymns hymnology 245
 Hypnotism 134
 Ibsen, H 839.82
 Ice age 551.79
 — making machines 621.5
 Iceland 914.91
 Ices domestic economy 612
 Idlesleigh, Lord 942.08
 Idolatry religion 290
 Iliad Greek poetry 883.1
 Illumination decoration 745
 — electric 621.32
 — gas 696.2
 Illusions 133.2
 Imperial federation 942.9
 Imrie, J 811.581
 Incarnation Christology 232.1
 India history 954
 — travel 915.4
 Indian Archipelago 919.1
 — literature 891.1
 — mutiny (1857) 954.21
 Indians North America 970.1
 Industrial arts 600
 — education 371.42
 — exhibitions 606
 — self-instructors 680
 Ingelow, J 821.926
 Ingoldsby legends 827.73
 Injured, aid to 614.88
 Ink 667.4
 Inquisition Spain 946.04
 Insanity 132.1
 Insects zoology 595.7
 — injurious to agriculture 632
 Inspiration Bible 220.11
 Insurance 368
 Intellect 151
 Intemperance ethics 178
 Interior decoration 747
 International congresses 341
 — law 341
 Inventions 608
 Invertebrates zoology 592
 Investments money 332
 Ireland travel 944.15
 — history 941.5
 Irish literature 328
 — poetry 821.642
 Iron iron founding 669 671
 Irving, W 817.24
 Isabella, of Castile 946.03
 Israelites 296
 Italian literature 850
 Italy history 945
 — travel 914.5

SEE "HOW TO USE THE INDEX."

- Jackson, George 942.073
 — Helen 811.18
 James I chronicle 849.981
 Jameson, Mrs 186.71 821.91
 Japan 915.2
 Japanese literature 895
 Jeanne D'Arc 644.026
 Jeffrey, F 821.77
 Jerusalem history 983
 Jesuit Relations Canada 971.2
 Jesuits 271.5
 Jesus Christ 242.9
 Jews Judaism 296
 Joan of Arc 944.026
 Johnson, Samuel 524.63
 — Sir Wm 971.3
 Josephine, Empress 944.052
 Journalism 070
 Judaism 296
 Junius letters 827.64
 Jurisprudence 340
 Jusserand, J. J 942.08 942.066

 Kant, I 193.2
 Kavanagh, J 396.6 820
 Keats, J 821.78
 Keefer, T. C 818.5
 Kemble, F. A 792.12 821.93
 Kempis, Thomas a 242.1
 Kennedy, D 791.12
 Kindergarten 372.2
 Kinematics 531.1
 King Arthur legends 398.2
 Kingsford, W 971.01 971.2
 Kingsley, Rev. C 283 828.61
 Kipling R 821.931
 Knight, C 390 601 826
 Knights heraldry 929.7
 Koran Mohammed 297

 Labor and capital 331
 Labrador 917.19
 Lacrosse 796.5
 Lafayette, Marquis 944.01
 Lamb, C 824.75
 Lampman, A 811.594
 Lancaster and York history 942.04
 Land political economy 383
 — surveying 526.7
 Landor, W. S. 828.81
 Landscape drawing 741
 — gardening 710
 — painting 758
 Language 400

 Lansdowne, Lord 971.64
 Lapland travels 914.71
 Lathework 621.91
 Latin language 170
 — literature 870
 Laura Secord 971.49
 Law 340
 Lawn-tennis 796.9
 Lawrence, J 954.92
 Laws of business 347.7
 Lawson, W 811.598
 Lawyers' lives 340.42
 Layamon English poetry 821.11
 Leather making 675
 Legal anecdotes 340.9
 — biography 340.42
 — status of women 396.2
 Legends folk-lore 398.2
 — mythology 291
 — of the Madonna 244
 Legislation statute law 316
 Legislative bodies and annals 328
 LeMay, P 811.592
 Lenoxx, W. P 942.08
 Leo X, Pope 270.5
 Letter writing business manuals 658
 Letters English literature 826
 Levant travels in the 915.6
 Lewis, G. C 942.08
 Liberty of conscience 262.8
 — of the press 823
 Life biology 570
 — ethics 179
 — future 237
 — origin of 576
 Light optics 535
 Lighting electric 621.32
 — gas 696.2
 Liqueurs manufacture 663
 — traffic, use 178
 Liston, J. K 811.597
 Literature 800
 Liverpool, Earl of 942.073
 Livingston, David 916.79
 — Stuart 811.598
 Locomotives 621.13
 Logarithms 510.8
 Logic 160
 London, England 914.21
 Longfellow, H. W 811.34
 Lord Chancellors' lives 340.422
 Lorne, Lord 971.63
 Louis XIV French history 944.033
 — Napoleon 944.07

Louis R
 Lowell,
 Lower
 Loyalty
 Loyalty
 Luthoc
 Luther.
 Lyndsa
 Lyric p
 — clas
 Lyttel
 Lytton,

 Macaula
 — othe
 McCaig
 McCurt
 MacCol
 Macdon
 — Mar
 McGee,
 — spee
 Machin
 Machine
 — in ir
 Machine
 Machine
 Mackay,
 Macken
 — W.
 Mackint
 McLach
 Macleod
 Madden.
 Magazin
 — on sp
 Magic
 — natu
 Magna c
 —
 Magnetis
 Mahabha
 Mahan, A
 Mahdi
 Mahomet
 Mair, C
 Majorica
 Malmesb
 Malthus,
 Mammals
 Man
 — ethno
 — natur

SEE "HOW TO USE THE INDEX."

- Louis Philippe 944.063
 Lowell, J. Russell 811.87
 Lower Canada 971.41
 Loyalists' lives 971.31
 Loyalty ethics 172.1
 Lubbock, Sir J. 179.7 571 580
 Luther, M. German history 943.03
 Lyndsay, D. 821.26
 Lyric poetry English 821.04
 — classical 874
 Lyttelton, T. 942.07
 Lytton, Lord 824.895
- Macaulay, Lord history 942.06
 — other works 824.83
 McCaig, D. 811.604
 McCarthy, J. 942.08
 MacColl, E. 811.601
 Macdonald, Sir J. A. 971.061
 — Marshall 944.05
 McGee, T. D. poetry 811.602
 — speeches 971.5
 Machine tools 621.9
 Machinery engineering 621
 — in industry 831.2
 Machines 531.8
 Machine tools 621.8
 Mackay, Chas. 821.94
 Mackenzie, Hon. Alex. 971.062
 — W. Lyon 971.45
 Mackintosh, J. 942.07
 McLachlan, A. 811.603
 Macleod, N. 242 285 828.7
 Madden, Sir F. 821.11
 Magazines general 050
 — on special subject, see subject
 Magic lanterns 535.86
 — natural 133.4
 Magna charta const'l law 342.42
 — English history 942.033
 Magnetism 538
 Mahabharata Sanscrit 891.2
 Mahan, A. T. 900
 Mahdi 916.7
 Mahomet 297
 Mair, C. 811.607
 Majolica pottery 738
 Malmesbury, Lord 942.08
 Mathus, T. R. 330.4
 Mammals zoology 599
 Man antiquity of 571
 — ethnology 572
 — natural history of 573
- Man Isle of 944.289
 Manchester England 944.27
 Manitoba 947.12
 Many exercises sports 790
 Manners and customs general 499
 — for local see special countries
 Manual training 371.42
 Manuals business 658
 — legislative 328.1
 Manufacturers' shipping lists 670.9
 Manufactures general 670
 — chem. technology 660
 — production 338
 Maps 912
 Maritime command 910
 — discovery 910.1
 — provinces, Canada 917.15
 Marbot, Baron 944.05
 Marie Antoinette 944.035
 — Louise 944.053
 Marine animals 591.92
 — department, Canada 388
 — engines 699.2
 Market gardening 716
 Marlborough, Duke of 942.33
 Marriage customs 392.5
 — ethics 173.1
 Marryat, Florence 133.1
 — Capt. Fred 823.78
 Marston, P. B. 821.945
 Martin, G. 811.608
 Martineau, Miss 396.71 942.07
 — James 171 288
 Martyrs persecutions 272
 Mary, Queen of England 942.054
 — Scots 941.05
 Mass R. C. ritual 264.025
 Massage treatment 615.82
 Massey, G. 821.942
 Massillon, J. B. 282.44
 Materialism 46
 Materia medica 615
 Maternity medicine 618
 Mathematics 570
 Matthew of Westminster 942
 — Paris 942.03
 Matthews, W. 814.42
 Mauricio, F. D. 170.4
 Max O'Rell 847.81
 Measures and weights 351.821
 Mechanic trades 630
 Mechanical drawing 620.04
 — engineering 621

SEE "HOW TO USE THE INDEX."

- Mechanics theoretical 531
 — practical 621
 Mechanism engineering 621.8
 Medals 737
 Medicine 610
 Medicines 615.5
 Medieval architecture 723
 — art 709
 — Europe 910.1
 Mediterranean sea travels 910.11
 Mediums spiritualism 133.9
 Medo-Persia 935
 Melbourne, Lord 912.07
 Memoirs biography 920
 Memory 151
 Mental derangements 132.1
 — faculties 150
 Mercantile law 347.7
 — manuals 658
 — arithmetic 511.8
 Meriwether, L. 914 917.3
 Merkle, G. E. 811.609
 Merritt, Hon. W. H. 971.06
 Mesmerism 131
 Metal plate work 695
 Metallurgy 639
 Metals history 669
 — inorganic chemistry 516.72
 — manufactures 671
 — mining 622
 Metaphysics 110
 Metcalfe, Lord 971.5
 Meteorology 551.5
 Methodist church 287
 Methodist's lives 287
 Metternich, Prince 911.03
 Mexico 917.2
 Michelangelo 759.5
 Microbes 611.11
 Microscopy 578
 Middle ages 910.1
 — States, U. S. 917.1
 Midwifery obstetrics 618.2
 Military history British 942.3
 — biography " 942.31
 — of special countries see history
 Military religious orders 929.7
 Mill, John Stuart 192.76
 Miller, Hugh. 274.1 560 821.915
 — Joaquin 811.15
 Mills works 621.7
 Milman, H. H. 270.1 282
 Milnes, R. M. 821.913 942.08
 Milton, John 821.17
 Mind 150
 — and body 110
 — reading 131
 Mineralogy 549
 Minerals lithology 552.81
 Mining engineering 622
 — economic geology 553
 Miracle plays 792
 Miracles 231.7
 Miscellany English liter'e 828
 Missions missionaries 266
 Mitchell, D. G. 818.32
 Mitford, M. R. 828.713
 Mohammedanism 297
 Molding founding 671
 Mollusca 591
 Monastic orders 271
 Monck, Lady 971.5
 Money 332
 Monks monasteries 271
 Monograms 745
 Monopolies 338.8
 Monroe doctrine pol. science 327.73
 Montagu, Lady 820.51
 Montgomery, J. 821.791
 Montreal 917.111
 Moon astronomy 523.3
 Moore, George 828
 — Thomas 821.75
 Moors in Spain 946.02
 Morals ethics 170
 Morley, John 821.914
 — Samuel 942.08
 Mormonism 238
 Morocco 916.4
 Morris, Alex. 971.5
 — Lewis 821.914
 — William 821.85
 Mother maternity 618
 — woman 396
 Motherwell, W. 821.795
 Motley, J. Lothrop 818
 Moulding founding 671
 Mound builders 571.91
 Mozoomdar, P. C. 241
 Municipal government 352
 Murray, E. C. G. 824.916
 Mushrooms 716
 Music 780
 Musicians' lives 780
 Muskoka 917.137
 Myers, F. W. 824.917
 Myths mythology 291

Names
 Napole
 — III
 Nationa
 Natura
 — ma
 — phi
 — scie
 — the
 Nature
 Naval a
 — hist
 — —
 — —
 Navigat
 Necrom
 Nelson,
 Netherl
 New Br
 — Eng
 — Fran
 — Sou
 — Test
 — Zeal
 Nowfo
 Newmar
 Newspa
 Niagara
 Non-Chr
 Norman
 Normans
 Norse
 North A
 — Amer
 — —
 — west
 Northco
 Northme
 Northwe
 Norway
 — trav
 Nova Sco
 Numisma
 Nuns
 Nursing
 Occult sci
 Oceania
 Ocean
 O'Connell
 O'Connor,
 O'Hagan,
 Oil engin
 — manu

SEE "HOW TO USE THE INDEX."

- Names of persons and places 929.4
 Napoleon I French history 941.01
 — III 941.07
 Nations law of 341
 Natural history 590
 — magic 430
 — philosophy 530
 — science 500
 — theology 210
 Nature 500
 Naval architecture 699.2
 — history general 900
 — — British 942.6
 — — of special countries, see history
 Navigation 699
 Necromancers 431.4
 Nelson, Lord 912.61
 Netherlands history 949.2
 New Brunswick 917.15
 — England 917.1
 — France 917.2
 — South Wales 919.43
 — Testament 225
 — Zealand 949.31
 Newfoundland 917.18
 Newman, Cardinal 273.1 282
 Newspapers 670
 Niagara Falls 917.135
 Non-Christian religions 290
 Normandy 914.12
 Normans English history 942.02
 Norse literature 839.6
 North Africa 916.1
 — American history 970
 — — travel 917
 — west rebellions 971.71
 Northcote, Stafford 942.08
 Northmen in America 970
 Northwest Canada 971.12
 Norway history 948
 — travel 914.8
 Nova Scotia 917.16
 Numismatics 737
 Nuns sisterhoods 271.9
 Nursing 610.73

 Occult sciences 431
 Oceania 919
 Ocean geology 551.46
 O'Connell, D 941.58
 O'Connor, T. P 941.5
 O'Hagan, T 811.62
 Oil engines 621.4
 — manufacture 685

 Old Testament 221
 Oliphant, L 575 821.921
 Omar-Khayyam 891.55
 Ontario, Canada 917.13
 Opera dramatic music 782
 Optics 535
 Orations American 815
 — English 825
 Oratory elocution 808.5
 Orchids botany 581.15
 O'Reilly, J. Boyle 821.952
 Ores economic geology 554
 — metallurgy 669
 — mineralogy 549
 — mining 622
 Organ music 786.5
 Oriental question 949.6
 monarchies ancient 935
 Origin of life 576
 — of species 575.8
 of speech 401
 Ornamental design 745
 Ornithology 598.2
 Orthoepy 421.5
 Ossian (Bard) 821.95
 Ossoli, Countess 814.30
 Ottoman empire 949.6
 Oxford England 914.25
 Owen Meredith 821.953
 Owen, R. D 210

 Pacific Islands Polynesia 919.6
 — States, U. S 917.9
 Painting fine art 750
 — house sign 698
 Paleontology 560
 Palestine 933
 Palmerston, Viscount 912.08
 Palmistry 431.6
 Panama 918.6
 Paper making 676
 Paris, France 914.34
 Parkman, F Works as follows
 — Oregon trail 917.9
 — other works 971.21
 Parliamentary debates 328
 — procedure 328
 Parlor pastimes 791
 Parnell, T 821.52
 Passion play 792.43
 Patents 608
 Pathology 616
 Patmore, C 821.954
 Paton, J. G 285
 Pattern-making metals 671

SEE "HOW TO USE THE INDEX."

- Paul, Apostle 227
 Pauperism 339
 Pavement 625.8
 Peel, Robert 942.07
 Peele, G 821.955
 Peerage 929.721
 Pen drawing 740
 Peninsular war 946.06
 Penn, W 970
 Pennell, J 740
 Pepys, S 823.2
 Perfumery 668.5
 Periodicals 050
 — of special subject see subject
 Persecutions theology 272.3
 Persia 915.5
 Persian literature 891.55
 Perspective 742
 Peru 918.5
 Philanthropy 177.7
 Philip II, of Spain 946.04
 Philology 400
 Philosophers ancient 180
 — modern 191.5
 Philosophy 100
 Phonograph 654.66
 Phonography 653
 Photo engraving 777
 Photography 770
 Phrenology 139
 Physical culture 613.71
 — geography 551.4
 Physics 530
 Physiognomy 188
 Physiology animal 591.1
 — human 612
 — vegetable 581.1
 Piano music 786.1
 Pigeons 598.6
 Pitt, W 825.66 942.073
 Planets 523.4
 Plantagenets English history 942.03
 Plants 580
 Platt, J 179.7
 Plays English drama 822
 Plumbing 696.1
 Poe, E. A 818.33
 Poetry American 811
 — Canadian 811.5
 — English 821
 — of other countries, see literature
 Poland 943.8
 Polar regions 919.8
 Police 365
 Political economy 330
 — parties 329
 — science 320
 Polo, Marco 910.4
 Polynesia 919.6
 Pompeii 937.7
 Poole, R. L 189
 Pope, A 821.53
 Popes Roman Catholic 282
 Porcelain 738
 Pottery 738
 Poultry 636.5
 Powell, E. P 575
 Praed, W 821.957
 Prayer book Anglican 264.03
 Preaching 251
 Precious stones 736
 Presbyterian church 285
 Presbyterians, lives of 285
 Prescott, W. H 818
 Pretenders English history 942.072
 Pritchard, J. C 572.396
 Primitive church 281
 Prince Edward Island 917.17
 Pring, J. H 914.23
 Printing 655
 Prior, M 821.51
 Prisons 365
 Pritchard, C 239.8
 Procter, Adelaide 821.958
 Prohibition 178
 Prophecy 220.1
 Protection and free trade 337
 Protestants French 272.4
 Protoplasm 576.2
 Pseudonyms 014
 Psychics 134
 Psychology 150
 Public health 611
 — schools 379
 — speaking 808.5
 — worship 264
 Pumps 621.64
 Puritans English history 942.06
 — U. S. history 973
 Pyramids 933
 Pyrenees France 914.48
 — Spain 914.6
 Quarterions 516.8
 Quebec Canada 917.14
 Queens of England 942.1
 — of Scotland 941

Queen
 Quota
 — pro
 Rabbit
 Races
 Racine
 Racing
 — hor
 Raikes
 Railroa
 Railwa
 Ration
 Ramsa
 Ration
 Reade,
 Reading
 Rebelli
 Receipt
 — use
 — on
 Recipro
 Recitat
 Referen
 Reform
 Reform
 — in S
 — reli
 — Ger
 Religion
 — and
 —
 Religiou
 — art
 — hist
 — poet
 Rembra
 Renaiss
 — of fi
 — in It
 Rest and
 Revoluti
 Rhetoric
 Rhine
 Richard
 Richards
 Riding
 Ridout,
 Riel, L
 Ritualist
 Rives, A
 Roads an
 Roberts,

SEE "HOW TO USE THE INDEX."

- Queens of other countries, see history
 Quotations poetical 821
 — prose 808.8
- Rabbits 636.9
 Races of man 572
 Racinet, A 745.11
 Racing boat 699
 — horse 636.12
 Raikes, T 942.08
 Railroad engineering 625
 Railway guides 656
 Railways and commerce 385
 Raleigh, W. 942.055
 Ramsay, W. M 279.1
 Rationalism 211
 Reade, J 811.634
 Readings, recitations 808.51
 Rebellion of 1837 971.45
 Receipts cooking 611
 — useful arts 603
 — on special subject, see subject
 Reciprocity treaty 971.03
 Recitations, readings 808.51
 Referendum 312.2
 Reform, epoch of English his^y 912.085
 Reformation in England 274.2
 — in Switzerland 949.403
 — religious history 270.6
 — German history 943.03
 Religion 200
 — and science, apologetics 239.8
 — — nat. theology 215
 Religious architecture 726
 — art 246
 — history 270
 — poetry 245
 Rembrandt 759.91
 Renaissance history 940.6
 — of fine arts 709
 — in Italy 945
 Rest and sleep 613.79
 Revolutionary war U. S 973.3
 Rhetoric composition 808
 Rhine Germany 914.34
 Richard I English history 942.032
 Richardson, S 823.61
 Riding horses 636.1
 Ridout, T 971.41
 Riel, L 971.73
 Ritualism 264
 Rives, A 812.1
 Roads and pavements 625.7
 Roberts, C. G. D 811.637
 Roberts, Lord, of Kandahar 954
 — Robert 289.91
 Robertson, Hon. J. B 971.4
 Robin Hood legends 398.2
 Rocky mountains 917.8
 Rolph, T 917
 Roman Catholic church 282
 — Catholics, lives of 282
 — empire 937.06
 — literature 870
 Rome ancient 937
 — modern 914.56
 Roofing 695
 Rosetti, Christina 821.841
 — Dante G 821.841
 Rotifera zoology 595.1
 Rubber stamps 678
 Rumford, Count 508
 Ruskin, J. Works as follows:
 — on political economy 304
 — on fine arts 704
 — general works 824.86
 Russell, W. C 914.2
 Russia history 917
 — travel 914.7
 Russian literature 891.7
 Russo-Turkish war 947.082
 Rutherford, Mark 171
 Ryan, Father 811.492
 Ryerson, Egerton 971.06
- Sacred art 246
 — poetry 245
 Sagas 839.6
 Saint Simon 944.033
 Salisbury, Lord 942.089
 Samoa 919.6
 Sandwich Islands 919.69
 Sangster, C. H 811.641
 Sanitary engineering 628
 Santley, C 791.11
 Saracens 953
 Satire See Humor
 Savonarola 270.51
 Saxe, J. G 811.3
 Scandinavian history 948
 — travel 914.8
 Schiller 832.63
 Schlegel, F 193.9
 Schliemann, Prof 938.8
 Schopenhaur, A 193.7
 Science and religion apologetics 239.8
 — natural theology 215
 Selater, W. 281

SEE "HOW TO USE THE INDEX."

- Scotch-Irish congress 973
 Scotland history 941
 — travel 914.1
 Scott, Sir Walter 821.74
 Scottish border 941.4
 — poetry 821.011
 Sculpture 730
 Sea geology 551.46
 — power 900
 • Second advent of Christ 232.6
 Secord, Laura 971.43
 Secret societies 366.1
 Selden, J 824.32
 Self education 371
 — help 374
 Selkirk, Earl 971.4
 Sermons 252
 Servetus and Calvin 270.6
 Servia 949.7
 Sewage, disposal of 628.3
 Shairp, J. C 821
 Shakespeare 822.33
 Shelbourne, Earl 942.07
 Shelley, P. B 821.77
 Shenstone, W 821.58
 Sheridan, R. B 822.66
 Ship building 699.2
 Shooting sport 799.2
 Shorthand 653
 Siberia 957
 Sicily history 937.8
 Sidney, P 821.32
 Siemens, C. W 508
 Sight diseases of 617.7
 — optics 535.7
 Silver question 332.41
 Simcoe, General 971.3
 Sisterhoods 271.9
 Skating 796
 Skeats, W. S 811.644
 Skelton, J 821.22
 Slating building 695
 Slavery 326
 Smiles, S 374
 Smith, Capt. J 973.2
 — Sydney 824.72
 Smollett, T. G 823.63
 Soap making 668.1
 Socialism 335
 Society ethics 177
 — of Jesus 271.5
 — manners 395
 Sociology 300
 Soda fountain requisites 663.6
 Songs 784 8
 Soudan 916.62
 Sound 534
 South Africa 916.8
 — America 918
 — Sea Islands 919.6
 Southall, J. C 573
 Southey, R 821.73
 Spain history 946
 — travel 914.6
 Spanish America 918
 — language 460
 — literature 860
 Spencer, H 192.8
 Spenser, E 821.31
 Spiritualism 133.9
 Sports 796
 Spurgeon, C. H 286
 Stair building 694.8
 Stanhope, P. D 826.52
 Stanley, Arthur P 288
 Stars astronomy 523.8
 Statistics general 310
 — on special subject, see subject
 Statute law 346.2
 Steam 621.1
 Stedman, E. C 811.43
 Steel metallurgy 669
 Stephen, James F 824.8
 Sterling, J 821.796
 Sterne, L 823.62
 Stephenson, R. L 824.932
 Stewart, Alex. C 811.648
 — Dugald 192.6
 Stockmar, Baron 943.06
 Stone age 571.1
 — cutting, masonry 693
 Storms meteorology 551.55
 Story, W. W 818.21
 Street, G. E 720.1
 Stuarts English history 942.06
 Success in life 174
 Suicide 179.72
 Sully, Duke of 944.03
 Sun astronomy 523.7
 Sunday schools 268
 Surgery 617
 Surveying 526.9
 Sweden history 948
 — travel 914.8
 Swedenborg, E 289.4
 Swift, Dean 827.52
 Swimming 796

Swinb
 Switz
 — tr
 Syden
 Symon
 Synon
 Syria

 Tailor
 Talfo
 Talley
 Tanna
 Tariff
 Taxati
 Taxide
 Taylor
 — He
 — Jo
 Tecum
 Teeth
 Tegako
 Telegr
 Teleph
 Telesec
 Telgme
 Temper
 Tennis
 Tenny
 Teresa,
 Textile
 Thacker
 Thames
 Thayer
 Theatre
 Theolog
 Theoso
 Thibet
 Thomas
 — Ker
 Thomps
 Thomso
 —
 Thoreau
 Thorval
 Ticknor,
 Timbs,
 Tin r
 Tobacco
 Tolstoi,
 Tooke, J
 Tower of
 Trades
 — unio
 Tragedia

SEE "HOW TO USE THE INDEX."

- Swinburne, A. C 821.86
 Switzerland history 949.4
 — travel 914.94
 Sydenham, Lord 971.4
 Symonds, John A 945
 Synonyms 421
 Syria 939.4
- Tailoring garment cutting 687
 Talfourd, T. N 822.79
 Talleyrand, Prince 944.05
 Tannahill, R 821.89
 Tariffs 337
 Taxation 336.2
 Taxidermy 578.4
 Taylor, Bayard 811.46
 — Henry 821.97
 — John 821.89
 Tecumseh Indian chief 971.4
 Teeth dentistry 617.6
 Tegakouita, C 282.71
 Telegraph 654
 Telephone 651.6
 Telescope 522.1
 Telgmann, H. B 811.662
 Temperance 178
 Tennis sport 796.9
 Tennyson, A 821.81
 Teresa, Saint 271.971
 Textiles 677
 Thackeray, W. M 823.82
 Thames river 914.22
 Thayer, Capt 971.3
 Theatre 792
 Theology 200
 Theosophy 212
 Thibet 915.15
 Thomas a Becket 282
 — Kempis 242.1
 Thompson, Samuel 971.41
 Thomson, James 821.56
 — — (B. V.) 821.972
 Thoreau, H. D 818.31
 Thorvaldsen, Albert 730.1
 Ticknor, G 818
 Timbs, J 828.9
 Tin mining 622.34
 Tobacco cultivation 633
 Tolstoi, Count 893.72
 Tooke, J. H 400
 Tower of London 914.21
 Trades mechanic 680
 — unions 331.88
 Tragedians' lives 792
- Tragedies English literature 822
 Training calisthenics 613.7
 — out-door sports 796
 Transcendentalism 141
 Trapping camp life 796
 Travels 910
 Treaties international law 341.2
 Treatment of diseases 616
 — the dead 393
 Trees botany 582
 Trials 317.91
 Trigonometry 514
 Trollope, A 823.87
 Tropics 917.29
 Troubadours 849.1
 Truvers English history 942.05
 Tupper, M 821.971
 Turkey in Asia 915.6
 — Europe 949.6
 Turko-Russian war 947.082
 Tyrol 914.364
- Unitarian church 283
 United Empire Loyalists 971.31
 United States history 973
 — — literature 810
 — — travels in 917.3
 — — civil war in 973.7
 Universe astronomy 523.1
 Universities 378
 Upper Canada 971.41
 Useful arts 600
 Utilitarianism 171.5
 Utopias pol. science 320.1
- Varnishes 667.7
 Vegetable garden 716
 Vegetarian cookery 641.1
 Venice 945.3
 Ventilation 697
 Vertebrates 596
 Veterinary 636.13
 Victoria, Queen and Empress 942.082
 Victoria, Australia 919.45
 Victorian era history 942.08
 — — literature 821.8
 Vikings history 948.01
 — of to-day 917.19
 Village communities 321.2
 Vine culture agriculture 634
 Violin music 787.1
 Vocal music 784
 Vocalists' lives singers 791.11
 Voice culture 808.5

SEE "HOW TO USE THE INDEX."

Volunteers	Canadian history	971.07	Wilberforce, S	283
Voyages	Arctic	919.8	Wilkes, J	942.07
— round the world		910.4	Wilkins, H	811.697
Voyages	scientific	508.3	Willard, F. J	811.695
Waldenses		272.3	William I	English history 942.021
Wales		911.29	— II	— — 943.022
Walking	animal locomotion	591.47	— III	— — 942.068
— pedestrianism		613.72	— IV	— — 942.075
Waller, E		821.44	— I	German history 943.083
Walpole, H		826.61	— the silent	949.202
Walton, I		828	Willis, N. P	811.3
Wanless, A		811.491	Willoughby, Lady	942.06
Wars	history	900	Willis	law 347
— in special countries, see	history		Wingfield, A. H	811.696
Ward, Mrs		289.9	Wit	See Humor
Washburne, E. B		941.08	Witchcraft	133
Washington, G		973.41	Woman	position and treatment 396
Watches	manufacture	681	Women	diseases of 618
Water cure		615.853	— labor of	331.4
— engineering		628.1	— lives of	396.7
— hydraulics		627	Wood carving	736
— meteorology		551.57	— engraving	761
— meter		628.18	— work, carpentry	691
— works		628.1	Wool	manufactures 677
Waterloo, battle of		944.05	Woolner, T	821.981
Waters, F		811.693	Worcester, Marquis of	501
Watson, S. J		811.691	Words	composition 808
Wealth	pol. economy	331	Wordsworth, W	821.71
Weather		551.5	Workshop receipts	603
Weaving		677	World's fairs	606
Webster, Daniel		815.27	Writing	652
— Noah		814.22	Wyatt, T	821.27
Wedding customs		392.5	Wycliffe, J	274.21
Weights and measures		351.821	Yacht building	699.3
Wellington, Duke of		942.31	Yachting	699
Wentworth, T		942.06	Year books	statistics 310
Wesley, John		287.11	— — on special subject	see subject
West Indies		917.29	York, House of	English history 942.04
Western States	U. S	917.3	Younmans, Letitia	178
Whewell, W		192.9	Young, Edward	821.59
Whipple, E. P		814.35	Young men, advice to	371
Whist	game	795	— women, advice to	396
Whistler, J. A. M		750.6	Zoology	590
White, H. K		821.797	Zoroaster	290
White Mountains		917.42	Zululand	916.83
Whitman, W		811.38		
Whittier, J. G		811.36		

y 942,021
943,022
942,068
942,075
y 943,083

ment 396

subject
ory 942.04

THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

HAMILTON, ONTARIO, CANADA

Memoranda :

Population of city, 50,000.

Free Libraries Act adopted, 1889.

Library rate, one-half mill on city assessment, giving \$12,600 for 1896.

Total number of volumes in the library on December 21, 1896, 24,059 ; divided as follows—19,083 in Circulation Department, 4,976 in Reference Department.

The Reference Department of the Library is open from 8.30 a.m. to 9.30 p. m., and the Circulating Department from 9 a. m. to 8.30 p. m. In July and August each department is closed half an hour earlier.

Reading Rooms open from 8.30 a. m. to 9.30 p. m.. In July and August the Reading Rooms are closed at 9 p. m.

All departments closed on Sundays, Christmas Day, New Year's Day, Good Friday, and days appointed by government or civic proclamation as a public holiday.

